



AQUABRASS

TAMING THE BEAUTY OF WATER

aquabrass.com

WELCOME TO AQUABRASS

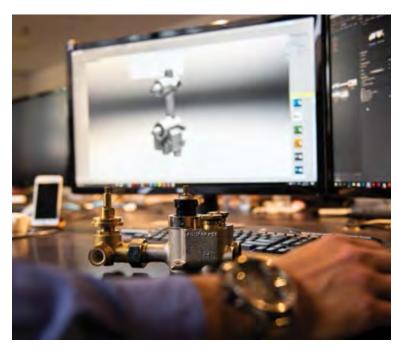


Behind our products, there are masterminds in design, craftsmanship, quality and trends. I dedicate this edition to our passionate people. The A**B** family."

Antonio/Masecchia, CEO

Aquabrass, Urban Faucet Maker.

Born in Montreal and inspired by the city's European flair and North American practicality, the Aquabrass brand has gained the worldwide acclaim of designers and architects. For over thirty years, our continued search for excellence in the field of high quality bathroom and kitchen faucets, shower fixtures and accessories has led to the creation of products that respond to our clients' quest for unique designs and finest materials.



Designed in-house, our TURBO thermostatic valve series is a judicious composition of the best-performing components available on the market and R&D expertise. Discover TURBO on page 241.



Our Montreal warehouse is equipped with automated vertical storage units, improving picking process and speed, as well as optimizing inventory space.



We take pride in utilizing high-tech manufacturing processes.

THE AQUABRASS TEAM: ONE COMMON OBJECTIVE

Our team is multidisciplinary and our work environment is collaborative. We have created a space where ideas flow freely and the designers are never too far from the technicians in order to ensure that the beauty of our products is equalled by their functionality and durability.



R&D team members finalizing the details of the MB2 collection. Discover MB2 on page 60.

Montreal communal office table, encouraging communication amongst staff and reinforcing the Aquabrass team spirit.



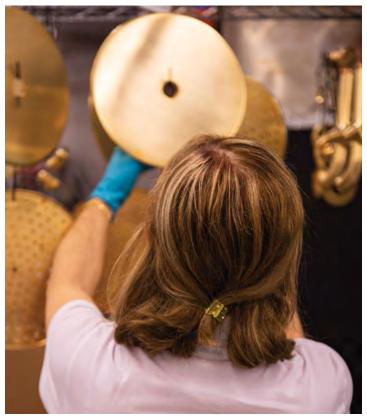
CRAFTSMANSHIP: THE HUMAN TOUCH

Each part of every product is handled by expert artisans dedicated to producing an unequalled level of excellence at each step of the production process. Our production and assembly facilities have been optimized to allow those skilled hands to perform at their best.



Meticulous faucet assembly process.

Hand picking of a brushed gold plated rainhead.



Electroplating process.



FINISHES

The collection of Aquabrass finishes proposes a number of sleek, stylish shades, carefully selected to offer you an array of options to fit with your bathroom and kitchen designs. From gold to copper, black to nickel and bronzes, there truly is a finish for every esthetic.



IN STOCK FINISH SELECTION

Polished Chrome (PC)	Brushed Nickel (BN)	Brushed Gold (BGD)
unlacquered lifetime warranty	lacquered 3 year warranty	lacquered 3 year warranty
menne warranty	3 year warranty	5 year warranty
Electro Black (EBK)	Brushed Nickel PVD (BNVD)	Brushed Gold PVD (BGVD)
lacquered	lifetime warranty	lifetime warranty
lifetime warranty		
	Polished Stainless Steel (PSS)	Brushed Stainless Steel (BSS)
Black (BK) powder coat	lifetime warranty	lifetime warranty
3 year warranty		
	CUSTOM FINISH SELECTION	I
	CUSTOM FINISH SELECTION	N
=	n are available in custom finishes, with a	10 weeks delivery lead-time.
The warranty for custom fi	nishes is three (3) years.	
A CONTRACTOR OF		
and the second second second second second		
Gold - 500	Brushed Gold - 515	British Gold - 535

unlacquered



lacquered

Black Nickel - 270 unlacquered

Brushed Chrome - 110 unlacquered

Antique Copper - 335 lacquered

Brushed Gold . 212 lacquered



Antique Brass - 435 lacquered



Brushed Nickel - 215

lacquered

Antique Copper Dark - 345

lacquered

mat lacquered

Montreal Black - 375

mat lacquered

Graphite - 255

mat lacquered

Polished Nickel - 200

unlacquered

OUR COMMITMENT TO THE ENVIRONMENT

Our Montreal based state-of-the-art plating facility is the perfect blend of technology, artistic craftsmanship and a devoted commitment to the environment that exceeds North American ecological standards.

Our facility includes a government approved water treatment system that removes impurities and limits the amount of dissolved metals present in our wastewater. Impurities are transported by water and sent to our in-house water treatment system for their removal.





PROTECTING IS CARING

Aquabrass products are carefully hand brushed/ polished, followed by a custom electroplating finishing procedure.

As some metals, such as nickel, copper and brass, have a natural tendency to tarnish at ambient conditions, a high quality clear coat (lacquer) is applied on brushed surfaces to provide extra protection. Polished finishes such as Gold, Nickel Silver and Black Nickel maintain their properties over time if properly cared for, and therefore do not require any protective coat.

Custom plated fixtures are artisanal products that must be maintained and carefully cleaned on a regular basis to preserve their beauty. See page xix for the care and maintenance of finishes.



ICONOGRAPHY

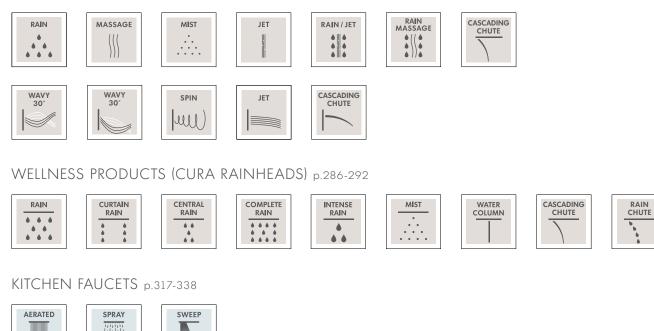
BATHROOM FAUCETS TABS BAR

\sim	\bigcirc		
Timeless design collections	Round shaped collections	Squircle shaped collections	Square shaped collections
p. 2-59	p. 60-115	p. 116-171	p. 172-207

WATER FLOWS

A series of icons have been created to better illustrate the choice of water flows our products have to offer, whether it be for shower components or kitchen faucets.

SHOWER COMPONENTS p.239-283



PARTS





cartridge – Cold & Hot

۲ Check stop Hot



Diverter cartridge



Check stop Cold



Thermostatic cartridge



Extention kit

Shut-off ceramic valve cartridge





INDEX

CODE PAGE	CODE PAGE	CODE PAGE	CODE PAGE
126	712	1438 272	2581 281
130 29	801	1503 308	2582 281
41	802	1504 308	2583 279
131 29 41	803265	1507 308	2872 263
134	807	1508 308	3145N 322
135	808258	1510 308	3345N 325
136	810 258	1511 308	3503 309
140	811 258	2001 302	3507 309
172	815	2004 303	3508 309
403	820	2007 302	3511 309
405	916	2021 302	3745N 331
406	917	2037 303	3845N 330
407	922	2040 303	4103 310
408	925	2054 303	4104 310
409	928	2065 304	4107 310
411 315	945	2067 304	4108 310
465	952	2068 304	4111 310
567	957	2072 302	4501 311
626	958	2150S 334	4502 311
627	960	2454 213	4503 311
628	1206 249	2464 213	4507 311
629	1401 271	2508 260	4508 311
637	1404 271	2510 260	4510 311
638	1408 271	2512 260	4511 311
698	1409 271	2565 280	4681S 333
699	1417 272	2566 280	4703 312
708	1421 272	2574 279	4707 312
710	1425 272	2575 279	4708 312
	1436 272	2576 279	4711 312

CODE PAGE	CODE PAGE	CODE PAGE	CODE PAGE
5043N 328	12032 282	19020 166	34004 19
6045J	12685 268	19032 167	34014 18
6103 313	12686 276	282	34016 18
6107 313	12695 269	19074 166	34029 18
6108 313	12696 276	19085 167	34114 18
6111 313	12716 270	19495252	34124 19
6545B 320	12753 276	19N29 166	34514 20
6545N 319	12762 270	20343 332	34516 20
6745N 321	12763 276	27412 79	34529 20
6845N 318	12784 268	27414 78	34829 18
7145N 323	12794 269	27416 78	35829 20
7304 40	15014 118	27420 78	37373 255
7316 40	15016 118	27424 79	39514 54
7318 40	15018 119	27426 79	39516 54
7326 41	15019 118	27N29 78	39518 55
7386 41	15084 118	27N84 79	39520 54
8045N 324	17013 159	28014 210	39526 55
8603 314	17014 158	30045 329	39529 54
8607 314	17020 158	32004 143	39544 54
8608 314	17074 158	32013 143	40138 335
8611 314	17173 255	32014 142	40208 335
10232 283	17714 211	32015 142	40218 335
10332 283	17N29 158	32020 142	40255 253
11132 282	17N85 159	32044 142	42300 213
11632 283	18014 110	32074 143	42355 253
11732 282	18016 110	32085 144	45014 210
11812 283	18018 110	32095 252	51014 86
11932 282	18020 110	32N29 143	51020 86
12014 210	19014 166	33045 326	51595 252

INDEX

CODE PAGE	CODE PAGE	CODE PAGE	CODE PAGE
51904 94	61029 102	77N29 202	85174 275
51914 94	61044 102	78373 255	85265 274
51990 94	61085 103	78473 252	85275 275
51N04 87	61095 252	80914 211	85279 274
51N29 86	61614 46	81514 210	85285 275
51N85 87	61616 46	83029 36	86013 184
52635 238	61620 46	40 134	86014 184
52N35 236	616N85 46	83229 78	86020 184
53004 29	61714 47	83516 36	86N85 184
53006 28	61716 47	83518 36	91821
53014 28	61720 47	83526 36	92014 150
53026 30	617N85 47	83529 36	92017 151
53086 29	61934 248	84014 176	92020 150
53095 252	61934 254	84016 176	92024 152
53N10 28	61N84 103	84018 176	92032 152
53N16 28	62335 237	84020 176	282 92064 150
53N29 28	67746 281	84026 177	92189
54014 211	68012 135	84084 177	92189 40 47
56014 126	68014 134	84473 252	70 71
56020 126	68016 134	84514 174	87 151
56032 127	68020 134	84516 174	194
56074 126	68024 135	84518 174	195
56084 126	68026 135	84520 174	92N04 151
61013 103	68029 134	84526 175	92N29 150
61014 102	68N84 135	84584 175	92N85 151
61020 102	77313 202	85154 275	93221 254
61024 104	77314 202	85162 274	93222 254
61026 104	77320 202	85164 274	93223 254
61028 102	77346 281		93231 254

CODE PAGE	CODE PAGE	CODE PAGE	CODE PAGE
93232 254	B9706 307	CL20BC 4	M8206 259
93233 254	B9707 307	CL20NM 10	M8301 257
93421 254	B9708 307	CL24BC 6	261
93422 254	B9710 307	CL24NM 12	M8302 259
93423 254	B9711 307	CL28BC 5	M8303 259
93431 254	C8273 42	CL28NM 11	M8401 257 261
93432 254	C8283 37	CL29BC 4	M8402 259
93433 254	C8373 42	CL29NM 10	MB09567
93821 248	C8383 37	CL32BC 6	MB210 62
93822 248	C9273 42	CL32NM 12	MB214 62
93823 248	C9283 37	CL85BC 6	MB220 62
93831 248	C9373 42	CL85NM 12	MB224 63
93832 248	C9383 37	CL95BC 252	MB229 62
93833 248	CB029 62	CL95NM 252	MB284 63
93921 248	143 158	INABOX-01 296	N3645 273
93922 248	166 202	INABOX-01G 296	N3745 273
93923 248	CB304 19	INABOX-02 297	N7329 40
93931 248	87 151	INABOX-02G 297	R0695249
93932 248	CB329 86	INABOX-03 298	R3053 30
93933 248	150	INABOX-03G 298	R3061 104
98014 211	CC08BC 6	INABOX-04 299	111
A103 305	CC08NM 12	INABOX-04G 299	R3075 80
A107 305	CL06BC5	M8101 262	R3095 242
A108 305	CL06NM 11	M8102 257	R3153 31
All1 305	CL14BC 4	261	R3161 105 112
A203	CL14NM 10	M8103 257 261	R3175 81
A207 306	CL16BC5	M8201 262	R3195 243
A208	CL16NM 11	M8203 259	R3253 31
A211 306			

INDEX

CODE PAGE	CODE PAGE	CODE PAGE	CODE PAGE
R3261 106	R9275 82	\$8384 180	SF-T-02 235
112	R9295 251	\$8395 251	SF-U-01216
R327581	R9353 33	\$9276 170	SF-U-01G 216
R3295 244	R9361 107	S9284 180	SF-U-02 218
R3353 32	113	\$9295 251	SF-U-02G 218
R3361 106 112	R9375 82	\$9376 170	SF-U-03 220
R3375 81	R9395 251	S9384 180	SF-U-03G 220
	S0695 249	\$9395 251	SF-U-04 222
R3395 245	S3076 168	SF-D-01 217	SF-U-04G 222
R3453 32	S3084 178	SF-D-01G 217	SF-U-05 224
R3461 106 113	\$3095 242	SF-D-02 219	SF-U-05G 224
R3475 82	\$3176 169	SF-D-02G219	SF-U-06 225
R3495 246	S3184 179	SF-D-03 221	SF-U-06G 225
R4075 83	\$3195 243	SF-D-03G221	SF-U-07 226
R4095 253	S3276 169	SF-D-04 223	SF-U-07G 226
R4275 83	S3284 179		
R4295 253	\$3295 244	SF-D-04G223	SF-U-08 227
R8253 32	S3376 169	SF-D-05 228	SF-U-08G 227
R8261 106	\$3384 179	SF-D-05G228	SR0695249
113	\$3395 245	SF-D-06 229	SR305188
R8275 82	\$3476 170	SF-D-06G229	SR3095242
R8295 251	S3484 180	SF-D-07 230	SR3151 89
R8353 32	S3495 246	SF-D-07G 230	SR3195 243
R8361	S4095 253	SF-D-08 231	SR3251 89
113	S4295 253	SF-D-08G231	SR3295244
R8375 82	\$8276 170	SF-D-09 232	SR3351 89
R8395 251		SF-D-09G232	SR3395245
R9253 32	S8284 180	SF-D-10 233	SR3451 90
R9261	\$8295 251	SF-D-10G233	SR3495246
113	S8376 170	SF-T-01 234	SR3595247

CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
SR8251	90	T-12001	243	X7702	. 192
SR8295	251	T-12002	244	X7710	. 192
SR8351	90	T-12003	245	X7713	. 193
SR8395	251	T-12004	246	X77N85	. 195
SR9251	90	T-12005	247	X7816	. 193
SR9295	251	T-12123	251	X7826	. 194
SR9351	90	URO6BC	5	X7910	. 192
SR9395	251	URO6NM	11		
SRH3595L .	247	UR14BC	4		
SRH3595R .	247	UR14NM	10		
SRMOOBC	7	UR16BC	5		
SRMOONM .	13	UR16NM	11		
SRM01BC	8	UR20BC	4		
SRM01NM .	14	UR20NM	10		
SRM02BC .	8	X7510	70		
SRM02NM .	14	X7512	70		
SRM03BC .	8	X7513	71		
SRM03NM .	14	Х7514	70		
SRM04BC .	9	Х7526	72		
SRM04NM .	15	X75N83	70		
SRM21BC .	9	X75N85	71		
SRM21NM .	15	X75N95	71		
SRM22BC .	9	X7612	192		
SRM22NM .	15	Х7613	193		
SRM31BC .	9	Х7614	192		
SRM31NM .	15	Х7616	193		
SRM32BC .	9	Х7626	193		
SRM32NM .	15	X76N85	194		
T-12000	242	X76N95	194		

WARRANTY

Aquabrass offers a lifetime warranty against defects in materials and workmanship under normal conditions of use, care and maintenance of the product(s), for as long as the original purchaser owns their home. The warranty applies only when the product is purchased from an authorized Aquabrass dealer. It is not transferable and is limited to products sold and installed in Canada and the United States.

OUR WARRANTIES FOR RESIDENTIAL APPLICATIONS

- · Limited lifetime warranty for ceramic disc cartridges.
- · Five (5) year warranty for all other cartridges (thermostatic cartridges, diverters, check stop mechanisms etc.).
- · Limited lifetime warranty for the polished chrome, electro black, stainless steel and PVD finishes.
- Three (3) year warranty for all other finishes.
- · Two (2) year warranty for electronic faucets and components (batteries are not covered by our warranty).
- · Five (5) year warranty for all other Aquabrass product(s) and parts.

OUR WARRANTY FOR COMMERCIAL / INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

· All Aquabrass products and parts will be warranted for two (2) years.

OUR WARRANTY ON FINISHES

Polished chrome, electro black, stainless steel and PVD finishes carry a limited lifetime warranty against defects. All other Aquabrass finishes are warranted for three (3) years. Finishes on drains are not covered by the warranty, nor the normal wear of any finish. Normal wear and tear is the expected decline in the condition of a product/finish due to normal everyday use. We highly recommend you carefully read the care and maintenance detailed instructions given on page xix of this catalogue, or visit our website aquabrass. com/aquabrass finishes.

OUR COMMITEMENT

We will repair or replace, free of charge, during the applicable warranty periods listed above, any product, part or finish that is proven defective in material and/or workmanship under normal installation, condition of use, care and maintenance of the product(s). Replacement parts for discontinued products will be made available, under warranty or not, until stock lasts. Under the period(s) of the warranty listed above, if the required replacement product, part or finish is no longer available, an equivalence will be recommended and provided, free of charge.

OUR WARRANTY EXCLUSIONS:

- · Damage caused by inadequate installation, misuse, lack of care and maintenance of the product(s).
- · Surface damage caused from using abrasive products, such as detergents.
- · Corrosion resulting from exposition to chemically reactive products, such as Chlorine.
- · Damage caused by hard water, calcareous deposits or sediments.
- · Damage or loss occurred by a natural calamity such as fire, earthquake, flood, thunder, electrical storm.
- \cdot The installation of any Aquabrass products by a non-accredited professional.
- Any labor or shipping charges, or damages whatsoever incurred in whole or in part from installation, removal, re-installation, repair or replacement of any Aquabrass product or part, as well as any incidental or consequential damages, expenses, losses, direct or indirect, arising from any cause whatsoever.

OUR WARRANTY CLAIM PROCESS

To exercise our warranty, a proof of purchase – such as a copy of invoice - must be made available to our distribution center. Depending on the complexity of the defective product, an inspection can be required prior to approving the warranty claim.

North American Distribution Center (Canada & USA):

AD-WATERS Technical Service Center 9805 Clark street Montréal, Québec H3L 2R5

1 888 239-9336 tech@ad-waters.com

For international requests: communications@aquabrass.com

ABOUT

CARE & MAINTENANCE

Do not allow water residues to come into prolonged contact with the surface finish. After each use, gently dry the product surface with a clean soft cloth to prevent water-spotting and mineral build-up. Water stains and accumulation of minerals weaken the protective coating, eventually leading to peel off.

Clean the surface regularly using a pH neutral clear liquid soap, water and a soft cloth. Rinse away any traces of soap and gently dry with a soft clean cloth. Occasional application of Flitz Faucet Wax Plus is also recommended. The application of this wax based product leaves a protective layer that repels water, thereby providing extra protection against tarnishing.

Avoid abrasive and harsh cleaning products (detergents, caustic, acidic, antibacterial, ammonia- or bleach-containing products, organic solvents, lime scale and clog removers, brass and silver cleaners, etc.). The use of these products can damage the finish and will void the warranty. We recommend covering the fixture with a towel when using any of the listed products in order to prevent damage by splashing.

Residues left by personal products such as soap, toothpaste and shampoo can damage the finish. Always rinse these residues away with clean water and wipe dry.

Due to the characteristics of the Aquabrass custom finishes and their appropriate maintenance durability dependency, the warranty for custom finish products is three (3) years. There are no returns on custom finish products.



OPTIONAL LOW FLOW AERATORS

Adjustments for specific restrictions can be made on most of our lavatory bathroom faucets in order to coordinate with regional flow rate allowances. A low flow restrictor is sold at \$10 per unit. Please contact your local Aquabrass representative for additional details.

PRODUCT CERTIFICATION

Complying with North American plumbing standards and guaranteeing environmental products of the highest quality is our top priority.











Product specifications and pricing shown in this catalogue are subject to change without notice or obligation. Aquabrass also reserves the right to change or discontinue certain models without notice or obligation. The visual representation of the products and finishes in this catalogue may differ from the actual items.

BATHROOM FAUCETS



Photo credit: Tomlenovich Design, photography by Giorgio Locatelli

MARMO

AVAILABLE FINISHES

polished chrome



MARMO collection is also available in Aquabrass' custom finishes (10 weeks lead time, see finish chart p.vii)

CHOICE OF MARBLE





white Carrara black Marquina





OTTO	CL14BC	single-hole lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$895
VITTORIO		solid brass and natural marble construction	🛟 Custom Finish	\$1250
REGENCY		 crystal clear water flow single volume and temperature joystick control 		
ETNA		 press pop-up drain with overflow included 3/8" connection 		
CUT	· · ·	height: 8 ^{15/16} "		
		overall projection: 6 ^{3/16} " ABCA14769 flow rate: 1.2 gpm		
0		now rate: 1.2 gpm		
	UR14BC	urban single-hole lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$895
MB2		 solid brass and natural marble construction crystal clear water flow 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$1250
XROUND		 single volume and temperature joystick control 		
GEO		 press pop-up drain with overflow included 3/8" connection 		
TIME		height: 7 ^{15/16} "		
BLOK		overall projection: 7 ^{7/16} " flow rate: 1.5 gpm		
VOLARE				
50114	CL20BC	tall single-hole lavatory faucetsolid brass and natural marble construction	Polished Chrome	\$1295
Folia		crystal clear water flow	🛟 Custom Finish	\$1795
		 single volume and temperature joystick control press pop-up drain with overflow included 		
U	, den	• 3/8" connection		
MIDTOWN		height: 12 ^{13/16} "		
MUST		flow rate: 1.2 gpm		
BLADE				
LOVEME	UR20BC	urban tall single-hole lavatory faucetsolid brass and natural marble construction	Polished Chrome	\$1295
ALPHA		crystal clear water flow	Custom Finish	\$1795
		 single volume and temperature joystick control press pop-up drain with overflow included 		
METRO		• 3/8" connection		
CHICANE		height: 12 ^{1/8} "		
	24	flow rate: 1.5 gpm		
				A1 46 -
B-JOU	CL29BC	wallmount 8" c.c. lavatory faucet • rough included	Polished Chrome	\$1495
MADISON	0.00	 solid brass and natural marble construction 	Custom Finish	\$1895
XSQUARE		 crystal clear water flow drain not included, see p.212 for options 		
		• 1/2" connection		
STREEM		height: 4"		
SOLO		overall projection: 9 ^{1/4} " ABCA14917 / HOT flow rate: 1.2 gpm ABCA14918 / COLD		

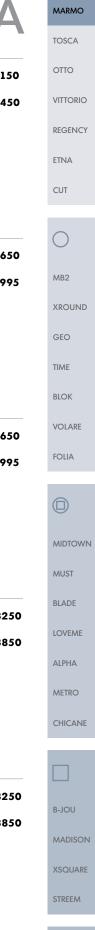
4

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

 ∞



CL28BC wallmount lavatory faucet Polished Chrome \$1150 rough included Custom Finish \$1450 solid brass and natural marble construction - crystal clear water flow drain not included, see p.212 for options 1/2" connection height: 215/16" overall projection: 81/16" ABCA14769 flow rate: 1.2 gpm CL16BC Polished Chrome \$1650 widespread lavatory faucet - solid brass and natural marble construction Custom Finish \$1995 crystal clear water flow press pop-up drain with overflow included 1/2" connection heiaht: 81/4" overall projection: 63/16" ABCA02135 / HOT ABCA03930 / COLD flow rate: 1.2 gpm UR16BC Polished Chrome urban widespread lavatory faucet \$1650 - solid brass and natural marble construction Custom Finish \$1995 crystal clear water flow press pop-up drain with overflow included 1/2" connection height: 81/16" overall projection: 77/16" ABCA02135 / HOT flow rate: 1.5 gpm \$3250 CL06BC 5-piece deckmount tub filler with diverter Polished Chrome and handshower Custom Finish \$3850 - solid brass and natural marble construction crystal clear water flow (B 2 hidden handshower with 5' double-helix hose 1/2" connection height: 77/16" overall projection: 611/16" ABCA02135 / HOT ABCA03930 / COLD flow rate: (tub filler) 6 gpm (handshower) 2.5 gpm UR06BC Polished Chrome \$3250 urban 5-piece deckmount tub filler with diverter and handshower 🛟 Custom Finish \$3850 solid brass and natural marble construction . . . - crystal clear water flow - hidden handshower with 5' double-helix hose 1/2" connection height: 7" overall projection: 71/16"

flow rate: (tub filler) 6 gpm

(handshower) 2.5 gpm

AQUABRASS

5

SOLO

DRAINS

ABCA02135 / HOT ABCA03930 / COLD

OTTO	Ţ	CL85BC	floormount tub filler with hidden handshower	Polished Chrome	\$5595
VITTORIO	100		 solid brass and natural marble construction crystal clear water flow 	Custom Finish	\$6995
REGENCY			 hot and cold water temperature controls 		
ETNA			dual water output		
EINA			 hidden handshower with 5' grey nylon hose 1/2" connection 		
CUT					
			height: 29 ^{1/2"} overall projection: 13 ^{3/4"}		
\bigcirc			flow rate: (tub filler) 6.5 gpm		
1100			(handshower) 2.5 gpm		
MB2					
XROUND					
GEO					
TIME					
THVIL .					
BLOK					
VOLARE		CL32BC	wallmount tub spout	Polished Chrome	\$495
FOLIA		010250	 solid brass and natural marble construction 		
			crystal clear water flow	🛟 Custom Finish	\$695
	N (non diverter spout 1/2" connection 		
0					
MIDTOWN			height: 3 ^{13/16} "		
MUST			overall projection: 8 ^{5/16} " flow rate: depends on capacity of the valve		
RIADE					
BLADE		CL24BC	single-hole bidet with swivel spray	Polished Chrome	\$995
LOVEME			 solid brass and natural marble construction 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$1295
ALPHA			 single volume and temperature joystick control press pop-up drain with overflow included 		
Metro			 3/8" connection 		
MEINO	, č		height: 7"		
CHICANE			overall projection: 5 ^{11/16} "		
			flow rate: 1.5 gpm		
B-JOU		CC08BC	wallmount hook	Polished Chrome	\$250
5-300			diameter: 2 ^{11/16} "	🛟 Custom Finish	\$350
MADISON			overall projection: 1 ^{3/8"}		
XSQUARE					
STREEM					

6

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

SOLO

MARMO TOSCA

 ∞

OTTO VITTORIO

REGENCY

ETNA

MB2

XROUND

TIME

GEO

BLOK

FOLIA

MIDTOWN MUST BLADE

loveme Alpha

METRO

_

CHICANE

B-JOU

MADISON

STREEM

SOLO

DRAINS

Shower Valves & Trim Set Solutions (for complete program, see pages 241 - 292)

SRMOOBC plate and handle trim set Polished Chrome \$440 - 4^{1/4}"x7^{7/8}"x1/8" \$635 Custom Finish requires #12000 TURBO thermostatic valve with a choice of a shut-off valve (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934) T12000 TURBO thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2" \$455 Rough SR0695 plate and handle trim set Polished Chrome \$160 3^{1/4}"x4^{1/4}x1/8" Custom Finish \$320 requires #1206 shut-off valve 1206 1/2" shut-off valve Rough \$165 93922 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter Polished Chrome \$275 - WITH STOP - shared functions \$550 Custom Finish replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves - 2^{3/4}" x 2^{3/4}" x1/8" requires #61934 diverter 2-way 61934 2 & 3 way diverter Rough \$195 93822 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter Polished Chrome \$275 - WITH STOP - 1 function at a time \$550 Custom Finish • replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves • 2^{3/4}" x 2^{3/4}" x1/8" requires #61934 diverter 2-way \$195 61934 2 & 3 way diverter Rough

7

OTTO	93932	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$275
VITTORIO		• WITH STOP - shared functions	🛟 Custom Finish	\$550
REGENCY	Constantine C	 replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 2^{3/4}" x 2^{3/4}" x1/8" 		
		• requires #61934 diverter		
ETNA	3-way		_	A –
CUT	61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$195
0	93832	nigto and handle trim act with 2 mm diverter	Polished Chrome	\$275
MB2	93832	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter • WITH STOP – 1 function at a time		-
	F	 replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 	Custom Finish	\$550
XROUND	Come Optimiser of the optimiser	• 2 ³¹⁴ " x 2 ³¹⁴ " x 1/8"		
GEO	3-way	 requires #61934 diverter 		
TIME	61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$195
BLOK				
VOLARE	SRM01BC	•	Polished Chrome	\$585
FOLIA	() C	• 4 ^{1/4} "x11"x1/8"	Custom Finish	\$925
	C	 requires #12001 TURBO thermostatic valve 		
MIDTOWN	T12001	TURBO thermostatic valve with	Rough	\$625
		1 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		
MUST				
BLADE	CRUAAD -	nlate and handle tuin set	Polished Chrome	\$79F
LOVEME	SRM02BC	plate and handle trim set • 4 ^{1/4} ″x13 ^{3/4} ″x1/8″		\$735
ALPHA		 requires #12002 TURBO thermostatic valve 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$1225
	See.			
METRO		TIIDRO thormostatic value with	Pouch	\$795
CHICANE	112002	TURBO thermostatic valve with 2 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	4143
	SRM03BC	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$890
B-JOU	S (• 4 ^{1/4} "x16 ^{3/4} "x1/8"	🛟 Custom Finish	\$1535
MADISON	1 C	 requires #12003 TURBO thermostatic valve 		
XSQUARE	a. C			
STREEM	T12003		Rough	\$965
		3 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		
SOLO				

8

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA
OTTO
VITTORIO
REGENCY
ETNA
CUT
\bigcirc
MB2
XROUND
GEO
TIME
BLOK
VOLARE
FOLIA
MIDTOW
MUST
BLADE
LOVEME
ALPHA
METRO
CHICANE

	SR	M04BC	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$1040	OTTO
Ce.			 4^{1/4}"x19^{5/8}"x1/8" requires #12004 TURBO thermostatic valve 	Custom Finish	\$1835	VITTORIO
	-					REGENCY
00	e	12004	TURBO thermostatic valve with	Rough	\$1135	ETNA
I	C	12004	4 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"	Koogii	31135	CUT
					•	\bigcirc
	SR	M22BC	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter • shared functions	Polished Chrome	\$700	MB2
Y	C.		• 4 ^{1/4} "×12"×1/8"	🛟 Custom Finish	\$945	
	C		 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 			XROUND
90						GEO
	1 2-way	12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495	TIME
	2					BLOK
						VOLARE
	SR	M21BC	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter • 1 function at a time	Polished Chrome	\$700	FOLIA
T	•		• 4 ^{1/4} ″x12″x1/8″	Custom Finish	\$945	
	C		 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 			
66						Ŭ
	2-way	12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495	MIDTOWN
						MUST
	CD	M32BC	ninte and bandle trim act with 2 way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$700	BLADE
	e	MJZDC	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter • shared functions			LOVEME
T			• 4 ^{1/4} "x12"x1/8"	🛟 Custom Finish	\$945	ALPHA
	C		 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 			METRO
						MEIRO
	1 3-way	12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495	CHICANE
	·					
	CD	M31BC	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$700	
	6	MOIDC	 1 function at a time 	Custom Finish	\$945	B-JOU
T			• 4 ^{1/4} "x12"x1/8"		¥773	MADISON
- O	C		 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 			XSQUARE
					• • • •	STREEM
	3-way	12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495	OTREEM
						SOLO

DRAINS

9

OTTO	CL14NM	single-hole lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$895
VITTORIO		 solid brass and natural marble construction crystal clear water flow 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$1250
REGENCY		 single volume and temperature joystick control 		
ETNA	0	 press pop-up drain with overflow included 3/8" connection 		
CUT		height: 8 ^{15/16} "		
	\mathbf{A}	overall projection: 6 ^{3/16} " flow rate: 1.2 gpm		
\bigcirc	UR14NM	urban single-hole lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$895
MB2		 solid brass and natural marble construction 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$1250
XROUND		 crystal clear water flow single volume and temperature joystick control 	v	-
GEO		 press pop-up drain with overflow included 3/8" connection 		
TIME		height: 7 ^{15/16} "		
BLOK		flow rate: 1.5 gpm		
VOLARE	CL20NM	tall single-hole lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$1295
FOLIA		 solid brass and natural marble construction 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$1795
		 crystal clear water flow single volume and temperature joystick control 	v	
	No.	 press pop-up drain with overflow included 		
		- 3/8" connection		
MIDTOWN	1.5	height: 12 ^{13/16} " overall projection: 7 ^{3/8} "		
MUST	in.	flow rate: 1.2 gpm		
BLADE	UR20NM	urban tall single-hole lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$1295
LOVEME	·	solid brass and natural marble construction	🛟 Custom Finish	\$1795
ALPHA		 crystal clear water flow single volume and temperature joystick control 		
METRO	54-	 press pop-up drain with overflow included 3/8" connection 		
CHICANE	17	height: 12 ^{1/8} "		
	15.	overall projection: 7 ^{7/8} " flow rate: 1.5 gpm		
		now rate: 1.5 gpm		
B-JOU	CL29NM	wallmount 8" c.c. lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$1495
		 rough included solid brass and natural marble construction 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$1895
MADISON	(iii)	 crystal clear water flow 		
XSQUARE		 drain not included, see p.212 for options 1/2" connection 		
STREEM		height: 4"		
SOLO		flow rate: 1.2 gpm		

10

DRAINS

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

MARMO

TOSCA

 ∞

CL28NM	wallmount lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$1150
	 rough included 		A1 4
	 solid brass and natural marble construction 	Custom Finish	\$1450
	 crystal clear water flow 		
	drain not included, see p.212 for options		
	• 1/2" connection		
	height: 2 ^{15/16} "		
	overall projection: 8 ^{1/16} "		
	flow rate: 1.2 gpm		
CL16NM	widespread lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$1650
	 solid brass and natural marble construction 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$1995
l î	crystal clear water flow		4
4/	 press pop-up drain with overflow included 1/2" connection 		
	• 1/2 CONNECTION		
	height: 8 ^{1/4} "		
and the second s	overall projection: $6^{3/16''}$		
	flow rate: 1.2 gpm		
			A
UR16NM	urban widespread lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$1650
	 solid brass and natural marble construction crystal clear water flow 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$1995
	 press pop-up drain with overflow included 		
	1/2" connection		
	height: 8 ^{1/16} "		
	overall projection: 7 ^{7/16} " flow rate: 1.5 gpm		
CL06NM	5-piece deckmount tub filler with diverter	Polished Chrome	\$3250
	and handshower	🛟 Custom Finish	\$3850
A	 solid brass and natural marble construction 		JUUU
	 crystal clear water flow hidden handshower with 5' double-helix hose 		
	 Idden nandshower with 5 double-nellx hose 1/2" connection 		
	height: 7 ^{7/16} " overall projection: 6 ^{11/16} "		
	flow rate: (tub filler) 6 gpm (handshower) 2.5 gpm	ABCA02135 / HOT ABCA03930 / COLD	
UR06NM	urban 5-piece deckmount tub filler with diverter and	Polished Chrome	\$3250
	handshower	🛟 Custom Finish	\$3850
En la	solid brass and natural marble construction crystal clear water flow		
	 crystal clear water flow hidden handshower with 5' double-helix hose 		
	 1/2" connection 		
	 1/2" connection height: 7" overall projection: 7^{1/16}" 	ABCA02135 / HOT ABCA03930 / COLD	

DRAINS

11

OTTO		CL85NM	floormount tub filler with hidden handshower	Polished Chrome	\$5595
VITTORIO			 solid brass and natural marble construction crystal clear water flow 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$6995
REGENCY	Column		 hot and cold water temperature controls 		
ETNA			 dual water output hidden handshower with 5' grey nylon hose 		
			 I/2" connection 		
CUT					
\sim			height: 29 ^{1/2"} overall projection: 13 ^{3/4"}		
\bigcirc			flow rate: (tub filler) 6.5 gpm (handshower) 2.5 gpm		
MB2					
XROUND					
GEO					
TIME					
BLOK					
VOLARE					•
Folia		CL32NM	wallmount tub spoutsolid brass and natural marble construction	Polished Chrome	\$495
1 OLIX			crystal clear water flow	🛟 Custom Finish	\$695
			 non diverter spout 1/2" connection 		
U	4				
MIDTOWN			height: 3 ^{13/16} " overall projection: 8 ^{5/16} "		
MUST			flow rate: depends on capacity of the valve		
BLADE					
		CL24NM	single-hole bidet with swivel spray	Polished Chrome	\$995
LOVEME			 solid brass and natural marble construction single volume and temperature joystick control 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$1295
ALPHA			 press pop-up drain with overflow included 		
METRO			- 3/8" connection		
CHICANE			height: 7" overall projection: 5 ^{11/16} "		
			flow rate: 1.5 gpm		
		CC08NM	wallmount hook	Polished Chrome	\$250
B-JOU			diameter: 2 ^{11/16} "	Custom Finish	\$350
MADISON			overall projection: 1 ^{3/8} "		
XSQUARE					
STREEM					

12

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

SOLO

DRAINS

Shower Valves & Trim Set Solutions

(for complete program, see pages 241 - 292)

SRMOONM plate and handle trim set



-

0	SRMOONM	 plate and handle trim set 4^{1/4}"x7^{7/8}"x1/8" requires #12000 TURBO thermostatic valve with a choice of a shut-off valve (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934) 	Polished Chrome	\$440 \$635
	T12000	TURBO thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$455
	SR0695	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$160
C		 3^{1/4}"x4^{1/4}x1/8" requires #1206 shut-off valve 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$320
	1206	1/2" shut-off valve	Rough	\$165
 	93922	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$275
 2-way		 WITH STOP - shared functions replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 2^{3/4"} x 2^{3/4"} x1/8" requires #61934 diverter 	Custom Finish	\$550
	61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$195
 	93822	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$275
		 WITH STOP - 1 function at a time 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$550

• replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves



2-way

61934 2 & 3 way diverter

• 2^{3/4}" x 2^{3/4}" x1/8"

requires #61934 diverter

Rough

MARMO

TOSCA

OTTO

VITTORIO

REGENCY

ETNA

CUT

 \bigcirc

MB2

GEO

TIME

BLOK

VOLARE

FOLIA

MIDTOWN

MUST

BLADE

LOVEME

ALPHA

METRO

CHICANE

B-JOU

MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

XROUND

\$440

Polished Chrome

13

\$195

SOLO

DRAINS

OTTO		93932	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$275
VITTORIO			- WITH STOP - shared functions	Custom Finish	\$550
REGENCY	Contraction (replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 2^{3/4"} x 2^{3/4"} x 1/8" 		
			 requires #61934 diverter 		
ETNA	3-way				
CUT		61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$195
\bigcirc					
		93832	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$275
MB2			• WITH STOP - 1 function at a time	🛟 Custom Finish	\$550
XROUND	Commission C		 replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 2^{3/4"} x 2^{3/4"} x1/8" 		
GEO			 requires #61934 diverter 		
GEO	3-way				
TIME		61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$195
BLOK					
VOLARE					
		SRM01NM	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$585
FOLIA			 4^{1/4}"x11"x1/8" requires #12001 TURBO thermostatic valve 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$925
-					
MIDTOWN		T12001	TURBO thermostatic valve with	Rough	\$625
MIDIOWN			1 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		
MUST					
BLADE					
LOVEME		SRM02NM	plate and handle trim set • 4 ^{1/4} ″x13 ^{3/4} ″x1/8″	Polished Chrome	\$735
			 requires #12002 TURBO thermostatic valve 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$1295
ALPHA	Qe. C				
METRO					
CHICANE		T12002	TURBO thermostatic valve with 2 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$795
	10	SRM03NM	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$890
B-JOU	() ()	JUNICOM	• 4 ¹¹⁴ "x16 ^{3/4} "x1/8"		
MADISON			 requires #12003 TURBO thermostatic valve 	Custom Finish	\$1535
DIOUN					
XSQUARE	que.				
STREEM		T12003	TURBO thermostatic valve with 3 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$965
	60				
SOLO					

DRAINS

14

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

MARMO MARQUINA

 ∞

Δ	MARMO
	TOSCA
\$1040	ΟΤΤΟ
\$1835	VITTORIO
	REGENCY
\$1135	ETNA
	CUT
\$700	\bigcirc
5945	MB2
	XROUND
	GEO
\$495	TIME
	BLOK
\$700	VOLARE
\$945	FOLIA
\$495	MIDTOWN
	MUST
\$700	BLADE
\$945	LOVEME
	ALPHA
	METRO
\$495	CHICANE
\$700	B-JOU
\$945	MADISON

QUARE

REEM

SOLO

	SF	RM04NM	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$1040
	000		 4^{1/4}"x19^{5/8}"x1/8" requires #12004 TURBO thermostatic valve 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$1835
	C (C)	T12004	TURBO thermostatic valve with 4 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$1135
	S	RM22NM	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$700
Ŷ			 shared functions 4¹¹⁴"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 	Custom Finish	\$945
9	2-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
	S	RM21NM	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$700
O			 I function at a time 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$945
, ,	2-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
	S	RM32NM	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$700
	•		 shared functions 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$945
	3-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
	S	RM31NM	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$700
0	•		 I function at a time 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$945
0	0		 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
	3-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495

TOSCA

AVAILABLE FINISHES

polished chrome

black (powder coat)

CHOICE OF HANDLES

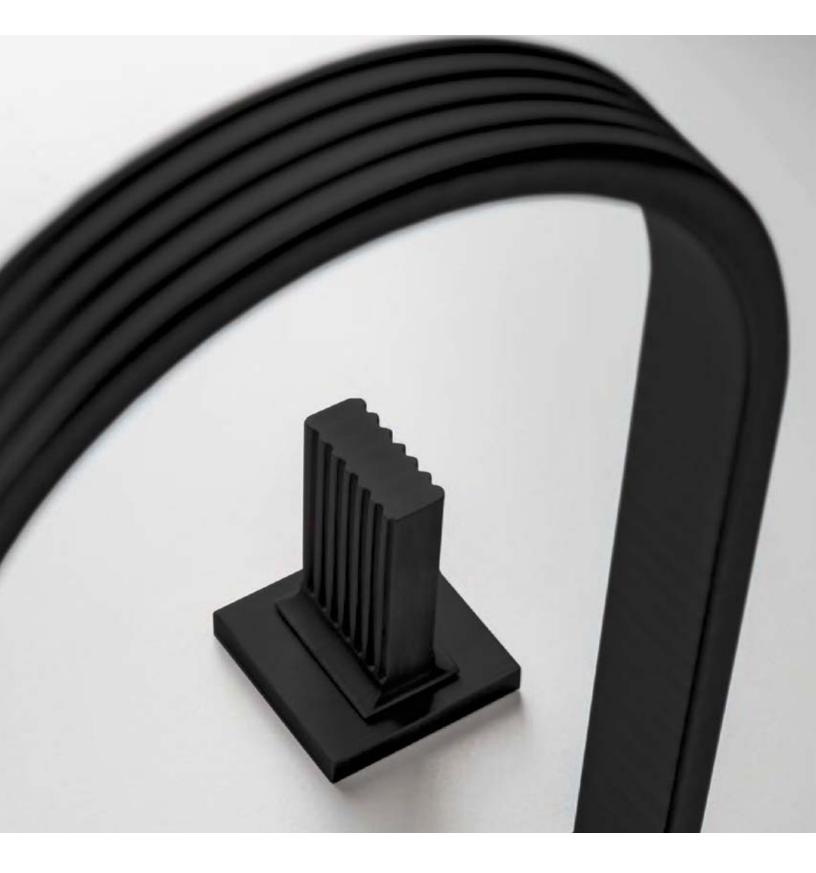


TOSCA metal



TOSCA STAR crystal





TOSCA TOSCA OTTO 34114 single-hole lavatory faucet

	 solid brass construction crystal clear water flow press pop-up drain with overflow included 3/8" connection height: 6^{11/16}" overall projection: 6" flow rate: 2.2 gpm 	Black	\$850
34014	single-hole lavatory faucet with two handles • solid brass construction • crystal clear water flow • press pop-up drain with overflow included • 3/8" connection height: 11 ^{1/16} " overall projection: 8 ^{1/16} " flow rate: 2.2 gpm	Polished Chrome Black	\$1350 \$1750
34016	<pre>widespread lavatory faucet • solid brass construction • crystal clear water flow • press pop-up drain with overflow included • 1/2" connection height: 11^{1/4"} overall projection: 8^{1/16"} flow rate: 2.2 gpm</pre>	Polished Chrome Black	\$1495 \$1950
34029	 wallmount 8" c.c. lavatory faucet solid brass construction crystal clear water flow drain not included, see page 212 for options rough-in not included, order #34829 height: 2^{3/16}" overall projection: 9^{7/16}" flow rate: 2.2 gpm 	Polished Chrome Black ABCA30911 / HOT ABCA30921 / COL	\$1195 \$1550
34829	rough-in for wallmount faucet #34029 • 1/2" NPT connection	Rough-in	\$295

VITTORIO

REGENCY

ETNA

CUT

 \bigcirc

MB2

GEO

TIME

BLOK

VOLARE

FOLIA

MIDTOWN

MUST

BLADE

LOVEME

ALPHA

METRO

CHICANE

B-JOU

MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO

DRAINS

XROUND

Polished Chrome

\$650

TOSCA

ABCA30911 / HOT ABCA30921 / COLD

ABSPEX3M04

Polished Chrome

Black

Rough-in

\$1695

\$2195

\$795

\$695

\$895

Polished Chrome

Black

34004 wallmount tub filler with handshower

handshower with 5' reinforced pvc hose
rough-in not included, order #CB304

• 2 independent single volume and temperature mixing valves

overall projection: 7"

flow rate: (tub filler) 5.5 gpm (handshower) 2.5 gpm

rough-in for wallmount tub filler #34004

single-hole bidet faucet with swivel spray

press pop-up drain with overflow included

ABCA34075

- 1/2" NPT male connection

solid brass construction

aerated water flow

overall projection: 53/4"

flow rate: 2.2 gpm

- 3/8" connection

height: 5"

solid brass constructioncrystal clear water flow

height: 10^{5/8}"

CB304

34124

 ∞

MARMO
TOSCA
OTTO
VITTORIO
REGENCY
etna
CUT
0
MB2

XROUND

TIME

GEO

BLOK

VOLARE

FOLIA

MIDTOWN

MUST

BLADE

LOVEME

ALPHA

METRO

CHICANE

B-JOU

MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO

AQUABRASS



TOSCA STAR

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

B-JOU

MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO

ΟΤΤΟ	34514	single-hole lavatory faucet with two handles	Polished Chrome	\$1550
VITTORIO		solid brass construction	Black	\$1950
REGENCY		 crystal handles crystal clear water flow 		
		 press pop-up drain with overflow included 		
ETNA		- 3/8" connection		
CUT		height: 1111/16"		
COI	Ber			
		flow rate: 2.2 gpm		
\bigcirc	34516	widespread lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$1695
1400	54510	 solid brass construction 	Black	\$2150
MB2		crystal handles		
XROUND		crystal clear water flow		
		 press pop-up drain with overflow included 		
GEO		 1/2" connection 		
TIME		height: 111/4″		
BLOK		flow rate: 2.2 gpm		
VOLARE	34529	wallmount 8″ c.c. lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$1395
FOLIA		 solid brass construction 	Black	\$1750
10251		 crystal handles 		
		crystal clear water flow		
		 drain not included, see page 212 for options 		
		 rough-in not included, order #35829 		
MIDTOWN	1111	height: 2 ^{3/16} " overall projection: 9 ^{7/16} "		
MUST		flow rate: 2.2 gpm	ABCA30911 / HOT ABCA30921 / COLD)
141031				
BLADE				
LOVEME				
LOVENIE	35829	rough-in for wallmount faucet #34529	Rough-in	\$295
ALPHA		• 1/2" NPT connection		•=
METRO				
CHICANE	2 h			
_				

TOSCA

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

OTTO

VITTORIO

REGENCY

ETNA

CUT

 \frown

Shower Valves & Trim Set Solutions

(for complete program, see pages 241 - 292)

						\cap
		\$3095	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$195	\bigcirc
	A		• 4 ^{1/4} "x7 ^{7/8} "x1/8"	Black	\$340	MB2
	-		 requires #12000 TURBO thermostatic valve with a choice of a shut-off valve (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934) 			XROUND
•						GEO
		T12000	TURBO thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$455	TIME
						BLOK
		S0695	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$160	VOLARE
			• 3 ^{1/4} ″x4 ^{1/4} x1/8″	Black	\$280	FOLIA
			 requires #1206 shut-off valve 			
de						
1		1206	1/2" shut-off valve	Rough	\$165	
		1200		Reegn	1 100	MIDTOWN
						MUST
		93923	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$275	BLADE
			- WITH STOP - shared functions	Black	\$395	LOVEME
	est.		 replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 			ALPHA
Con Stationersee	N		• 2 ^{3/4} " x 2 ^{3/4} " x1/8"			ALFNA
	2-way		 requires #61934 diverter 			METRO
	2-wuy	61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$195	CHICANE
		93823	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$275	
-			- WITH STOP - 1 function at a time	Black	\$395	B-JOU
C			 replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 2^{3/4}" x 2^{3/4}" x1/8" 			MADISON
1			 requires #61934 diverter 			XSQUARE
	2-way			_	•	STREEM
		61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$195	C. NELTH

DRAINS

∞					
MARMO	TOSC	Δ~			
TOSCA					
ΟΤΤΟ		93933	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$275
VITTORIO		-	• WITH STOP – shared functions	Black	\$395
REGENCY	Con Chimmenes		 replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 2^{3/4}" x 2^{3/4}" x1/8" 		
ETNA	L 3	3-way	 requires #61934 diverter 		
CUT		61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$195
\bigcirc		93833	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$275
MB2	_		- WITH STOP - 1 function at a time	Black	\$395
XROUND	Con a malina market	0	 replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off values 2^{3/4}" x 2^{3/4}" x1/8" 		
GEO			• requires #61934 diverter		
TIME	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3-way 61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$195
BLOK			-	-	
VOLARE					
VOLARE	.0	\$3195	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$340
FOLIA		6	 4¹¹⁴"x11"x1/8" requires #12001 TURBO thermostatic valve 	Black	\$595
MIDTOWN		T12001	TURBO thermostatic valve with 1 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$625
BLADE		\$3295	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$490
LOVEME		0	• 4 ^{1/4} "×13 ^{3/4} "×1/8"	Black	\$850
ALPHA	Ce.		 requires #12002 TURBO thermostatic valve 		
METRO					
CHICANE		T12002	TURBO thermostatic valve with 2 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$795
B-JOU		\$3395	plate and handle trim set • 4 ¹¹⁴ ″x16 ^{314″} x1/8″	Polished Chrome Black	\$645 \$1130
MADISON		6	 requires #12003 TURBO thermostatic valve 		• •
XSQUARE	96				
STREEM		T12003	TURBO thermostatic valve with	Rough	\$965
SOLO			3 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"	-	

MARMO

TOSCA

TOSCA OTTO VITTORIO REGENCY

ETNA

MB2

XROUND

GEO

TIME

BLOK

VOLARE

BLADE LOVEME

MUST

Alpha Metro

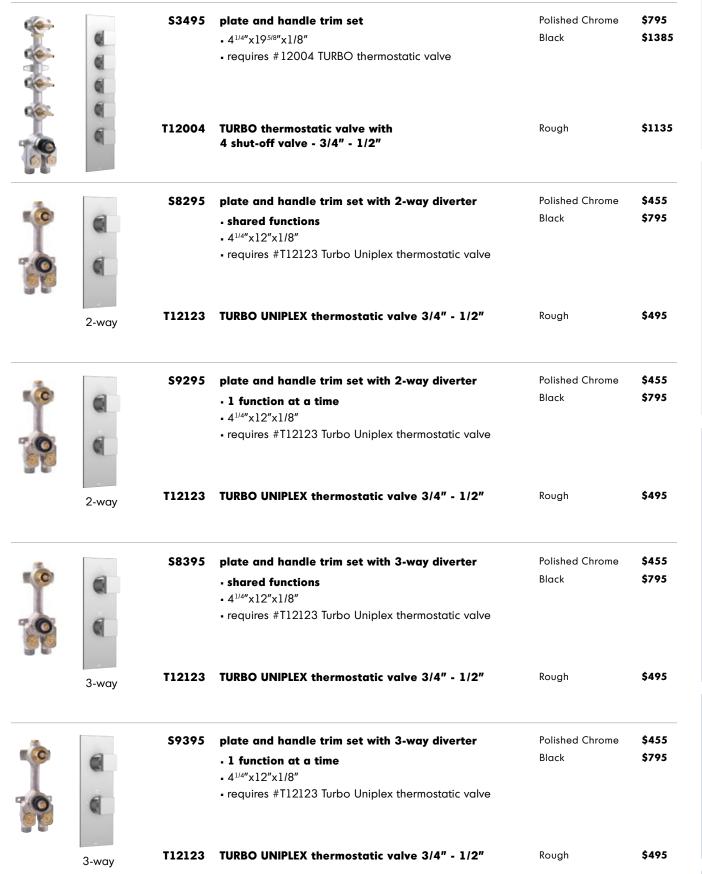
CHICANE

B-JOU MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO



∞					
MARMO	TOSCA				
TOSCA	IUSCF				
ΟΤΤΟ		S4095	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$165
VITTORIO			• 6 ^{1/2} "x8 ^{1/4} "x1/8"	Black	\$285
REGENCY			 requires #40255 pressure balance valve 		
ETNA					
CUT		40255	1/2// www.course balance webye for chourse	Polished Chrome	\$235
		40255	1/2" pressure balance valve for showerdue to visible rough parts, select matching finish	Black	\$ 4 15
\bigcirc		\$4295	ninte and handle taim est	Polished Chrome	\$195
MB2		54295	plate and handle trim set • 6 ^{1/2} "x8 ^{1/4} "x1/8"	Black	\$175 \$345
XROUND	The or		 requires #42355 pressure balance valve 		
GEO					
TIME					
BLOK		42355	1/2" pressure balance valve for tub / showerdue to visible rough parts, select matching finish	Polished Chrome Black	\$425 \$745
VOLARE					
Folia					
MIDTOWN					
MUST					
BLADE					
LOVEME					
ALPHA					
METRO					
CHICANE					
B-JOU					
MADISON					
XSQUARE					
STREEM					
0.01.0					
SOLO	0.4				
	24			AQUAE	RASS

	∞
	MARMO
	TOSCA
	OTTO
	VITTORIO
	REGENCY
	ETNA
	CUT
	0
	MB2
	XROUND
	GEO
	TIME
	BLOK
	VOLARE
	FOLIA
	MIDTOWN
	MUST
	BLADE
	LOVEME
	ALPHA
	METRO
	CHICANE
	B-JOU
	MADISON
	XSQUARE
	STREEM
	SOLO
ASS 25	
	DRAINS

AVAILABLE FINISHES

polished chrome

brushed nickel

brushed gold

OTTO collection is also available in Aquabrass' custom finishes (10 weeks lead time, see finish chart p.vii)





 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

ΟΤΤΟ	53014	single-hole lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$895
VITTORIO		 solid brass construction 	Brushed Nickel	\$1150
		 crystal clear water flow 	Brushed Gold	\$1550
REGENCY		 press pop-up drain with overflow included 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$1790
ETNA		- 3/8" connection		
		height: 6 ^{1/8} "		
CUT		overall projection: 5 ^{7/8} "		
		flow rate: 2.2 gpm		
\bigcirc				
-	53N10	short widespread lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$1100
MB2		 solid brass construction 	Brushed Nickel	\$1430
		crystal clear water flow	Brushed Gold	\$1895
XROUND		 press pop-up drain with overflow included 	🛟 Custom finish	\$2200
GEO		• 1/2" connection		
		height: 4 ^{7/16} "		
TIME		overall projection: 6 ^{1/4}		
BLOK		flow rate: 2.2 gpm		
BLOK				
VOLARE	53N16	widespread lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$1175
50114		 solid brass construction 	Brushed Nickel	\$1530
FOLIA	W T	crystal clear water flow	Brushed Gold	\$1995
		 press pop-up drain with overflow included 		
		 1/2" connection 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$2350
Ŭ				
MIDTOWN		height: 7 ^{1/16} "		
		overall projection: 6" flow rate: 2.2 apm		
MUST		flow rate: 2.2 gpm		
BLADE				
	53N29	wallmount 8"c.c. lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$1100
LOVEME		rough included	Brushed Nickel	\$1430 \$1895
ALPHA		solid brass construction	Brushed Gold	\$1842
		 crystal clear water flow drain not included, see page 212 for options 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$2200
METRO		 1/2" NPT female connection 		
CHICANE		hainht 01/2"		
		height: 2 ^{1/2} " overall projection: 7 ^{3/4} "		
		flow rate: 2.2 gpm		
		<u> </u>		
	53006	5-piece deckmount tub filler with diverter	Polished Chrome	\$1950
B-JOU		and handshower	Brushed Nickel	\$2495
MADISON		solid brass construction	Brushed Gold	\$3395
		 cascading water flow oak insert handshower with 5' hidden brass hose 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$3900
MADISON				
XSQUARE		1/2" connection		
XSQUARE		• 1/2" connection		
		height: (w/ handshower) 8 ^{15/16} "		
XSQUARE				

28

 ∞

MARMO
TOSCA
ΟΤΤΟ
VITTORIO
REGENCY

53086	cradle tub filler with handshower and floor risers	Polished Chrome	\$2895	ΟΤΤΟ
	- solid brass construction	Brushed Nickel	\$3750	VITTORIO
	 cascading water flow 	Brushed Gold	\$4995	VIIIOKio
10 10 m	 oak insert, single-spray handshower with 5' steel braided hose 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$5790	REGENCY
	 1/2" NPT connection 			ETNA
	floor risers:			
	 solid brass construction 			
	• 1 pair			\bigcirc
	• 3/4m x 1/2m			\bigcirc
	height: 40 ^{7/8″}			MB2
	overall projection: 12 ^{7/8"}			
	flow rate: (tub filler) 10 gpm (handshower) 2.5 gpm			XROUND
	ABCA90028 / HOT ABCA90029 / COLD			GEO
				TIME
				BLOK
53004	wallmount cradle tub filler with handshower	Polished Chrome	\$1995	VOLARE
53004	 solid brass construction 	Brushed Nickel	\$2595	50114
	cascading water flow	Brushed Gold	\$3495	FOLIA
	 oak insert, single-spray handshower with 5' steel braided hose 	Custom Finish	\$3990	
- W W	1/2" NPT connection			0
	height: 8 ^{5/8} ″			MIDTOWN
	overall projection: 7 ^{3/8} "	•		
	flow rate: (tub filler) 10 gpm (handshower) 2.5 gpm	ABCA90028 / HOT ABCA90029 / COL	D	MUST
131	deckmount elbows for wallmount cradle tub filler (5300	94) Polished Chrome	\$250	BLADE
	 solid brass construction 	Brushed Nickel	\$325	LOVEME
	 1 pair with adapters included 	Brushed Gold	\$435	
	• available straight: 3/4m x 1/2m offset: 3/4m x 3/4m	🛟 Custom Finish	\$500	ALPHA
		v iiiii	• • • •	METRO
				CHICANE
				CHICANE
130	wallmount offset elbows for vertical installation of wallmount cradle tub filler (53004)	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$250 \$325	B-JOU
	 solid brass construction 	Brushed Gold	\$325 \$435	
	 1 pair with adapters included 			MADISON
	- available from $3^{\scriptscriptstyle 1/2^{\prime\prime}}$ to $9^{\scriptscriptstyle 1/2^{\prime\prime}}$ to fit thickness up to $1/2^{\prime\prime}$	🛟 Custom Finish	\$500	XSQUARE
				, to go and
• •				STREEM

∞				
MARMO	OTTO			
TOSCA				
ΟΤΤΟ	53026	4 hole lavatory bidet set	Polished Chrome	\$1350
VITTORIO		 solid brass construction incorporated vacuum breaker and vertical spray 	Brushed Nickel Brushed Gold	\$1750 \$2350
REGENCY		 mechanical drain included 1/2" connection 	Custom Finish	\$2700
ETNA				
CUT		height: 4 ^{11/16} " flow rate: full flow		
\bigcirc				
0				
MB2				
XROUND	Shower	Valves & Trim Set Sol	utions	
GEO	(for	complete program, see pages 241 - 292	2)	
TIME				
BLOK				
VOLARE	R3053	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$245
FOLIA	6	 4^{1/4}"x7^{7/8}"x1/8" requires #12000 TURBO thermostatic value with 	Brushed Nickel Brushed Gold	\$320 \$415
		a choice of a shut-off valve (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934)	Custom Finish	\$490
			v	
MIDTOWN	T12000	TURBO thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$455
MUST				
BLADE	R0695	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$130
LOVEME		• 3 ^{1/4} ″x1/8″	Brushed Nickel	\$165
ALPHA		 requires #1206 shut-off valve 	Brushed Gold	\$225 \$260
METRO				3200
CHICANE				.
	1206	TURBO 1/2" shut-off valve	Rough	\$165
B-JOU	93921	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter • WITH STOP – shared functions	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$245 \$295
MADISON	Contraction of the second	 replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 2^{3/4}" x1/8" 	Brushed Gold	\$355
XSQUARE		 requires #61934 diverter 	Custom Finish	\$490
STREEM	2-way			
	61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$195
SOLO				

MARMO

TOSCA
ΟΤΤΟ
VITTORIO
REGENCY
ETNA
CUT

 \bigcirc MB2 XROUND

TIME

GEO

VOLARE

FOLIA

BLOK

MIDTOWN

MUST BLADE LOVEME

ALPHA METRO

CHICANE

B-JOU

MADISON

XSQUARE STREEM

SOLO

		91821	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter		Polished Chrome	\$245
-			 WITH STOP - 1 function at a time 		Brushed Nickel	\$295
-	-		 replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 		Brushed Gold	\$355
Contractor			• 2 ^{3/4} " x1/8"	4	Custom Finish	\$490
1			 requires #61934 diverter 			
	2-way					
		61934	2 & 3 way diverter		Rough	\$195
		93931	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter		Polished Chrome	\$24
			- WITH STOP - shared functions		Brushed Nickel	\$295
1 mar	(F*		 replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 		Brushed Gold	\$355
Contraction of the			• 2 ^{3/4} " x1/8"	<u> </u>	Custom Finish	\$490
1			 requires #61934 diverter 			¥471
	3-way					
		61934	2 & 3 way diverter		Rough	\$195
		93831	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter		Polished Chrome	\$24
			 WITH STOP - 1 function at a time 		Brushed Nickel	\$29
	-		 replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 		Brushed Gold	\$35
(indernasses)			• 2 ^{3/4} " x1/8"	4	Custom Finish	\$49
			 requires #61934 diverter 			• • • •
	3-way					
		61934	2 & 3 way diverter		Rough	\$195
n	\bigcirc	R3153	plate and handle trim set		Polished Chrome	\$355
Ca.	6		• 4 ^{1/4} ″x11″x1/8″		Brushed Nickel	\$465
	E		 requires #12001 TURBO thermostatic valve 		Brushed Gold	\$620
	e			\$ }	Custom Finish	\$710
		T12001	TURBO thermostatic valve with 1 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$62
call to	\bigcirc	R3253	plate and handle trim set		Polished Chrome	\$470
da	a		• 4 ^{1/4} ″x13 ^{3/4} ″x1/8″		Brushed Nickel	\$615
T	-		 requires #12002 TURBO thermostatic valve 		Brushed Gold	\$820
	6			+	Custom Finish	\$940
		T12002	TURBO thermostatic valve with		Rough	\$79
			2 shut off value 2/All 1/2/			

2 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"

AQUABRASS

	D 0050				* =0/
	R3353	plate and handle trim set • 4 ^{1/4} "x16 ^{3/4} "x1/8"		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$59 \$77
		 requires #12003 TURBO thermostatic valve 		Brushed Gold	\$10;
Q. C			+	Custom Finish	\$118
in 19	T12003	TURBO thermostatic valve with 3 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$965
	R3453	plate and handle trim set		Polished Chrome	\$720
C		• 4 ^{1/4} ″x19 ^{5/8} ″x1/8″		Brushed Nickel	\$940
8 C		 requires #12004 TURBO thermostatic valve 		Brushed Gold	\$124
			+	Custom Finish	\$144
6	T12004	TURBO thermostatic valve with		Rough	\$113
	112004	4 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		Koogn	Ţ
	R8253	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter		Polished Chrome	\$44
		 shared functions 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" 		Brushed Nickel Brushed Gold	\$580 \$780
1		 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 	+ >	Custom Finish	\$890
2-way	y T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$495
	R9253	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter		Polished Chrome	\$445
•••		- 1 function at a time		Brushed Nickel	\$580
		 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		Brushed Gold	\$780
?? (4			*	Custom Finish	\$890
2-wa	y T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$495
	R8353	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter		Polished Chrome	\$445
Se (C		 shared functions 		Brushed Nickel	\$580
		 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		Brushed Gold	\$780
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4	Custom Finish	\$890
	/				

AQUABRASS

32

MI

 ∞

\$445

\$580

\$780

\$890

\$495

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Gold

Custom Finish

Rough

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA
οττο
VITTORIO
REGENCY
ETNA

 \square MB2 XROUND

CUT

TIME

GEO

VOLARE

FOLIA

BLOK

\$485

\$745

\$850

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Gold

🛟 Custom Finish

ALPHA
METRO

CHICANE

	R4095	plate and handle trim set		Polished Chrome	\$135
		• 8″x1/8″		Brushed Nickel	\$175
		 requires #40255 pressure balance valve 		Brushed Gold	\$235
9				Custom Finish	\$270
	40255	1/2" pressure balance valve for shower		Polished Chrome	\$235
		 due to visible rough parts, select matching finish 		Brushed Nickel	\$265
				Brushed Gold	\$415
			+	Custom Finish	\$470
	R4295	plate and handle trim set		Polished Chrome	\$165
	K427J				-
		0",110"		Brushad Nickal	\$215
		 8"x1/8" requires #42355 pressure balance valve 		Brushed Nickel Brushed Gold	
					\$215 \$290 \$330

R9353 plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter

T12123 TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"

requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve

- 1 function at a time • 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8"

3-way

- due to visible rough parts, select matching finish

B-JOU

XSQUARE STREEM

SOLO

VITTORIO

AVAILABLE FINISHES

polished chrome

brushed gold



VITTORIO collection is also available in Aquabrass' custom finishes (10 weeks lead time, see finish chart p.vii)



∞				
MARMO	VITTORIC			
TOSCA		AVAILABLE Q1 2020		
OTTO	83516	widespread lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$795
VITTORIO		 solid brass construction 	Brushed Gold	\$1395
REGENCY		 crystal clear water flow mechanical drain included 	Custom Finish	\$1590
ETNA	AL	• swiveling aerator (7.5 degree rotation) to redirect flow		
		• 3/8" connection		
CUT	0	height: 10 ^{1/2} " overall projection: 6 ^{5/16} "		
\bigcirc		flow rate: 1.75 gpm		
\bigcirc	83529	wallmount 8" c.c. lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$795
MB2		solid brass construction sourced closer water flow	Brushed Gold	\$1395
XROUND		 crystal clear water flow drain not included, see page 212 for options 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$1590
GEO		 rough-in not included, order #83029 		
TIME	4	height: 3 ^{3/4} "		
BLOK		overall projection: 10 ^{5/16} " flow rate: 2.2 gpm		
VOLARE	83029	rough-in for wallmount faucet #83529	Rough-in	\$195
FOLIA		1/2" NPT connection		
MIDTOWN				
MUST				
BLADE				·
LOVEME	83518	4-piece deckmount tub filler with handshowersolid brass construction	Polished Chrome Brushed Gold	\$1295 \$2265
ALPHA		 crystal clear water flow 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$2590
		 handshower with 5' double-helix hidden hose 1/2" connection 	v	-
METRO				
CHICANE		height: 11 ^{7/8} " overall projection: 8"		
	*	flow rate: (tub filler) 8 gpm (handshower) 2.5 gpm		
		(Polished Chrome	\$1350
B-JOU	83526	4 hole bidet setsolid brass construction	Brushed Gold	\$1350 \$2350
MADISON	ind.	 incorporated vacuum breaker & vertical spray 	Custom Finish	\$2700
XSQUARE	A MAR	 mechanical drain included 1/2" connection 		
		L L. 411/64/		
STREEM		height: 4 ^{11/16} " flow rate: full flow		
SOLO				

 ∞

MARMO

VITTORIO

TOSCA OTTO

VITTORIO

REGENCY

ETNA CUT

 \bigcirc MB2 XROUND

\$795 \$1395

\$1590

\$495

\$795

\$1395

\$1590

\$495

\$795

\$1395

\$1590

\$495

\$795

\$1395 \$1590

\$495

TIME

GEO

BLOK VOLARE

FOLIA

MIDTOWN MUST BLADE

LOVEME ALPHA METRO

CHICANE

B-JOU MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO

DRAINS

AVAILABLE Q1 2020

Shower Valves & Trim Set Solutions

(for complete program, see pages 241 - 292)

C8283 C8283 T12123 C9283 C9283 C9283	 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter shared functions 4^{1/4"}x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2" plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter 1 function at a time 4^{1/4"}x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		Polished Chrome Brushed Gold Custom Finish Rough Polished Chrome Brushed Gold Custom Finish
-way C9283	 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter 1 function at a time 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 	\	Polished Chrome Brushed Gold
CC CC T12123	 I function at a time 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		Brushed Gold
СС С way Т12123	 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 	4	
way T12123			
-way T12123	TUPBO UNIPLEX thermostatic value $3/A'' = 1/2''$		
			Rough
C8383	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter		Polished Chrome
đi ~	 shared functions 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 	+	Brushed Gold Custom Finish
-way T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough
C9383	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter		Polished Chrome Brushed Gold
	 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 	+ >	Custom Finish
way T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough
	C9383 C9383 C12123	 shared functions 4¹¹⁴"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve T12123 TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2" C9383 plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter 1 function at a time 4^{114"}x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve T12123 TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2" 	 shared functions 4^{1/4"}x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve T12123 TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2" C9383 plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter 1 function at a time 4^{1/4"}x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve

REGENCY

AVAILABLE FINISHES

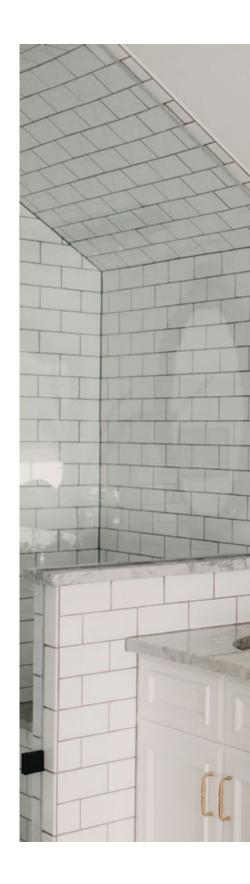
polished chrome

brushed nickel

electro black

brushed gold

REGENCY collection is also available in Aquabrass' custom finishes (10 weeks lead time, see finish chart p.vii)





REGENCY

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

OTTO	7316	widespread lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$595
VITTORIO		 solid brass construction 	Brushed Nickel	\$775
VIIIORIO		 crystal clear water flow 	Electro Black	\$995
REGENCY		 optional raised flange for spout included 	Brushed Gold	\$995
	A CON A	 mechanical drain included 	Custom Finish	¢1100
ETNA		 1/2" connection 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$1190
CUT		height: 3 ^{1/2} "		
001		overall projection: 69/16"		
		flow rate: 2.2 gpm		
\bigcirc				
	7318	4-piece deckmount tub filler with handshower	Polished Chrome	\$795
MB2		 solid brass construction 	Brushed Nickel	\$995
		 crystal clear water flow 	Electro Black	\$1295
XROUND		 handshower with 5' double-helix hidden hose 	Brushed Gold	\$1295
050		 1/2" connection 	Custom Einish	\$1590
GEO		height: (w/ handshower) 81/4"	🛟 Custom Finish	\$1390
TIME	642	overall projection: 10 ^{5/8} "		
BLOK		(handshower) 2.5 gpm		
VOLARE				
	N7329	wallmount 8" c.c. lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$645
FOLIA		solid brass construction	Brushed Nickel	\$835
		crystal clear water flow	Electro Black	\$1125
	and the second second	drain not included, see page 212 for options	Brushed Gold	\$1125
	100	 rough-in not included, order #83029 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$1290
		height: 3 ^{1/8} "		
MIDTOWN	<u>H</u>	overall projection: 91/2"		
MUST	*	flow rate: 2.2 gpm		
BLADE				
LOVEME	83029	rough-in for wallmount faucet #N7329	Rough-in	\$195
ALPHA		• 1/2" NPT connection	-	
,				
METRO				
CHICANE				
	7304	wallmount cradle tub filler with handshower	Polished Chrome	\$795
B-JOU	/304		Brushed Nickel	\$775 \$1050
		solid brass construction	Electro Black	\$1395
MADISON	án I	 cascading water flow handshower with 5' brass hose 	Brushed Gold	\$1375 \$1395
			Brosned Gold	9137J

- 3/4" NPT female connection

(handshower) 2.5 gpm

height: 107/8"

overall projection: 6" flow rate: (tub filler) 10 gpm

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO

DRAINS

40

AQUABRASS

🛟 Custom Finish

ABCA30911 / HOT ABCA30921 / COLD

9

\$1590

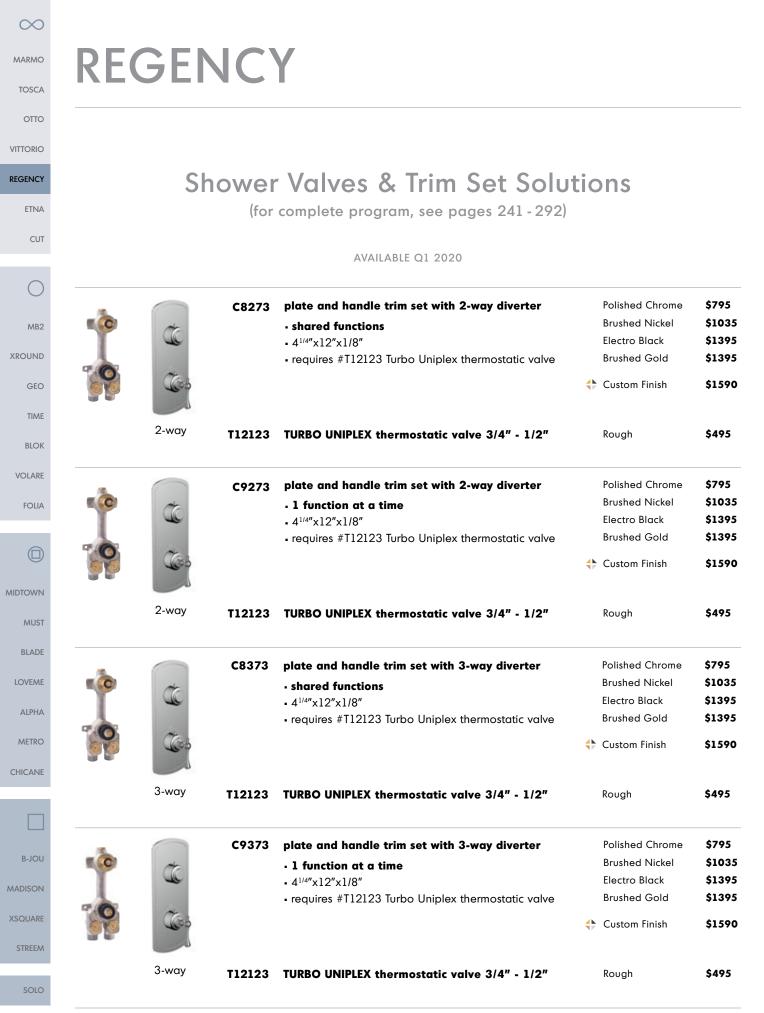
REGENCY

 ∞ MARMO

					TOSCA
	131	deckmount elbows for wallmount cradle tub filler (7304)	Polished Chrome	\$250	ΟΤΤΟ
		 solid brass construction 	Brushed Nickel	\$325	VITTORIO
		 1 pair with adapters included 	Electro Black	\$435	
		• available straight: 3/4m x 1/2m	Brushed Gold	\$435	REGENCY
			Custom Finish	\$500	ETNA
					CUT
	130	wallmount offset elbows for vertical installation	Polished Chrome	\$250	0
	100	of wallmount cradle tub filler (7304)	Brushed Nickel	\$325	MB2
		 solid brass construction 	Electro Black	\$435	IVIDZ
1	(mr)	• 1 pair with adapters included • available from $3^{1/2''}$ to $9^{1/2''}$ to fit thickness up to $1/2''$	Brushed Gold	\$435	XROUND
W.			🛟 Custom Finish	\$500	GEO
•	•				TIME
					BLOK
	7386	cradle tub filler with handshower and floor risers	Polished Chrome	\$1595	VOLARE
		 solid brass construction 	Brushed Nickel	\$1995	FOLIA
And the second second	N.	 cascading water flow 	Electro Black	\$2795	
		 handshower with 5' brass hose 	Brushed Gold	\$2795	
- and a se		 3/4" NPT female connection 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$3190	
	1	floor risers:			MIDTOWN
		 solid brass construction 			MUST
		- 1 pair			
		• 3/4m x 1/2m			BLADE
		height: 32 ^{3/8} "			LOVEME
		overall projection: 10 ^{1/4} " flow rate: (tub filler) 10 gpm			ALPHA
		flow rate: (tub filler) 10 gpm (handshower) 2.5 gpm			METRO
					CHICANE
4					

7326	 4 hole lavatory bidet set solid brass construction incorporated vacuum breaker and vertical spray mechanical drain included 1/2" connection 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Electro Black Brushed Gold Custom Finish	\$1350 \$1750 \$2350 \$2350 \$2700	B-JOU MADISON XSQUARE
	height: 4 ^{11/16} " flow rate: full flow			STREEM

SOLO



DRAINS

\otimes
MARMO
TOSCA
OTTO
VITTORIO
REGENCY
ETNA
CUT
\bigcirc
MB2
XROUND
GEO
TIME
BLOK
VOLARE
FOLIA
MIDTOWN
MUST
BLADE
LOVEME
ALPHA
METRO
CHICANE
B-JOU
MADISON
XSQUARE
STREEM
SOLO

ETNA

AVAILABLE FINISHES

polished chrome

brushed nickel

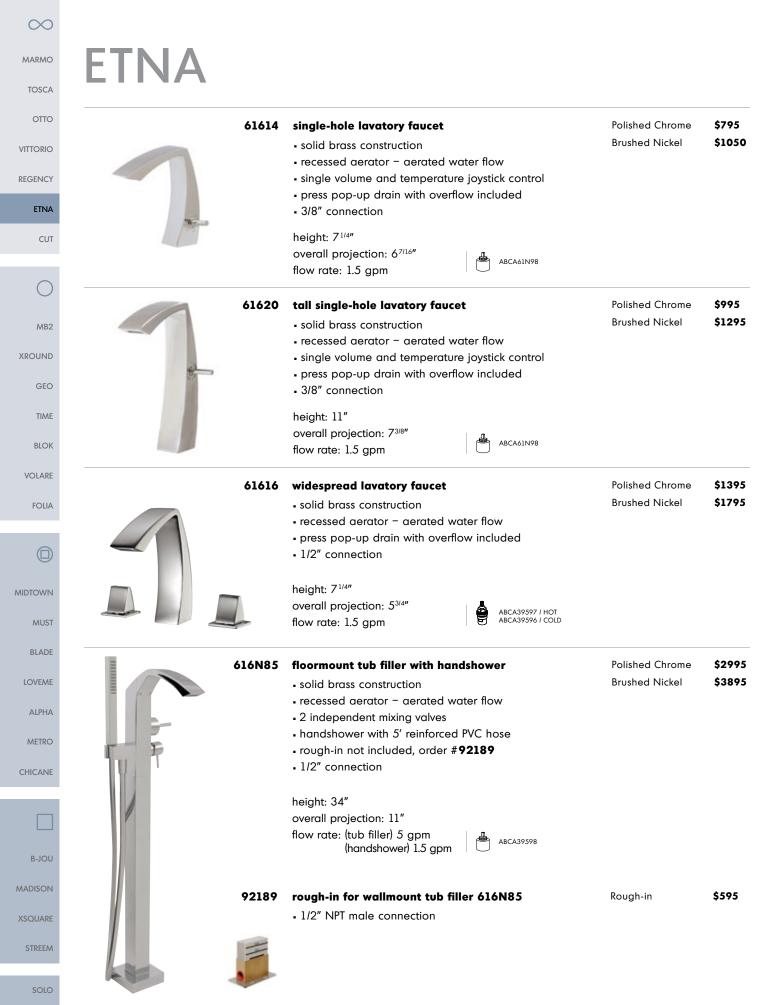


CHOICE OF SPOUTS









ETNA STAR

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Rough-in

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Nickel

 ∞

MARMO

\$1195

\$1550

\$1395

\$1795

\$1795

\$2350

\$3295

\$4295

\$595

OSCA
отто
/ITTORIO
REGENCY
TNA
CUT

MB2 XROUND

TIME

GEO

BLOK

VOLARE

FOLIA

MIDTOWN

MUST

BLADE LOVEME

ALPHA

METRO

7

CHICANE

B-JOU

MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO

DRAINS

61714

61720

61716

617N85

92189

single-hole lavatory faucet WITH CRYSTALS

tall single-hole lavatory faucet WITH CRYSTALS

single volume and temperature joystick controlpress pop-up drain with overflow included

widespread lavatory faucet WITH CRYSTALS

floormount tub filler with handshower WITH CRYSTALS

recessed aerator – aerated water flow
press pop-up drain with overflow included

recessed aerator – aerated water flow

- handshower with 5' reinforced PVC hose

rough-in not included, order #92189

(handshower) 1.5 gpm

rough-in for wallmount tub filler 617N85

recessed aerator – aerated water flow

ABCA61N98

ABCA61N98

ABCA39597 / HOT ABCA39596 / COLD

ABCA39598

recessed aerator - aerated water flow
single volume and temperature joystick control
press pop-up drain with overflow included

solid brass construction

- 3/8" connection

flow rate: 1.5 gpm

- 3/8" connection

flow rate: 1.5 gpm

1/2" connection

overall projection: 53/4"

solid brass construction

2 independent mixing valves

flow rate: 1.5 gpm

1/2" connection

overall projection: 11" flow rate: (tub filler) 5 gpm

- 1/2" NPT male connection

height: 34"

height: 71/4"

overall projection: 73/8"

solid brass construction

height: 11"

overall projection: 67/16"

solid brass construction

height: 71/4"

∞					
MARMO	ETNA				
TOSCA					
ΟΤΤΟ					
VITTORIO					
REGENCY	Sh	ower	· Valves & Trim Set Solut	tions	
ETNA			complete program, see pages 241 - 292)		
CUT					
\bigcirc	_	SR3095	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$195
MB2	E E		• 4 ^{1/4} "x7 ^{7/8} "x1/8"	Brushed Nickel	\$255
XROUND			 requires #12000 TURBO thermostatic valve with a choice of a shut-off valve (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934) 		
GEO		T12000	TURBO thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$455
TIME		112000		Köögi	4455
BLOK					
VOLARE	E.	SR0695	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$160
FOLIA			 3^{1/4}"x4^{1/4}x1/8" requires #1206 shut-off valve 	Brushed Nickel	\$205
	6				
		1206	1/2" shut-off valve	Rough	\$165
IIDTOWN		1200			4100
MUST					
BLADE		93922	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$275
LOVEME		/0/22	• WITH STOP - shared functions	Brushed Nickel	\$325
ALPHA	C.		 replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 2^{3/4}" x 2^{3/4}" x1/8" 		
METRO			 requires #61934 diverter 		
CHICANE	2-way	61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$195
B-JOU		93822	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter	Polished Chrome Brushod Nickol	\$275 \$325
ADISON	C.		 WITH STOP - 1 function at a time replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 	Brushed Nickel	<i>4</i> 323
XSQUARE			 2^{3/4}" x 2^{3/4}" x1/8" requires #61934 diverter 		
STREEM	2-way				A
		61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$195
SOLO					

ETNA

\$275

\$325

\$195

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Rough

 ∞

MARMO
TOSCA
OTTO
VITTORIO
REGENCY
ETNA
CUT
0
MB2
XROUND
GEO

TIME BLOK

VOLARE FOLIA

MIDTOWN MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA

METRO CHICANE

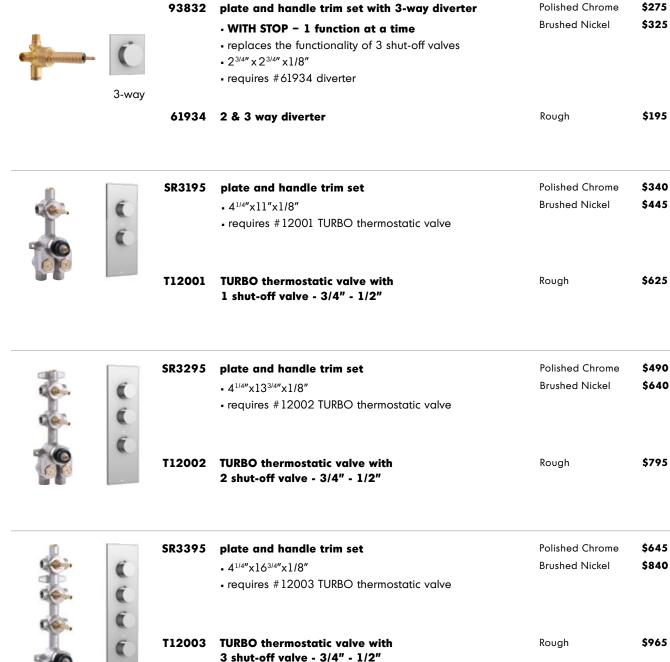
B-JOU

MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO



93932 plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter

replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves

- WITH STOP - shared functions

2^{3/4} x 2^{3/4} x 1/8

61934 2 & 3 way diverter

3-way

• requires #61934 diverter



MARMO	ETN	ΙΛ				
TOSCA	ETN	A				
OTTO	A.		SR3495	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$795
VITTORIO		0	383473	• 4 ^{1/4} "x19 ^{5/8} "x1/8"	Brushed Nickel	\$1050
REGENCY		C		 requires #12004 TURBO thermostatic valve 		
ETNA		C				
CUT	and the second sec	E	T12004	TURBO thermostatic valve with 4 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$1135
	18					
\bigcirc			600005	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
MB2	(6	SR8295	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter - shared functions	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$455 \$590
XROUND				 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
GEO	1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
TIME			T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
BLOK		2-way				
VOLARE						
FOLIA	(6	SR9295	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter • 1 function at a time	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$455 \$590
				 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
	1	0		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
MIDTOWN			T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
MUST		2-way				
BLADE						
LOVEME		6	SR8395	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter • shared functions	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$455 \$590
ALPHA	l l			 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
METRO	P	1				
CHICANE			T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
		3-way				
B-JOU	0	e	SR9395	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter • 1 function at a time	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$455 \$590
MADISON	I			 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
XSQUARE	O	0				
STREEM			T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
		3-way			2	-

SOLO

 ∞

:INA		Т	Ν	A
------	--	---	---	---

\$165

\$215

\$235

\$265

\$195

\$250

\$425

\$485

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Nickel

MARMO
TOSCA
отто
VITTORIO
REGENCY
etna
CUT

 ∞

\bigcirc
MB2
XROUND

GEO

TIME

BLOK	

VOLARE

MIDTOWN

MUST

BLADE

LOVEME

ALPHA

METRO

CHICANE

7

B-JOU

MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO

DRAINS

SR4095 plate and handle trim set

• 6^{1/2}"x8^{1/4}"x1/8"

SR4295

requires #40255 pressure balance valve

requires #42355 pressure balance valve

42355 1/2" pressure balance valve for tub/shower

- due to visible rough parts, select matching finish

- due to visible rough parts, select matching finish

40255 1/2" pressure balance valve for shower

plate and handle trim set

• 6^{1/2}"x8^{1/4}"x1/8"

AQUABRASS

CUT

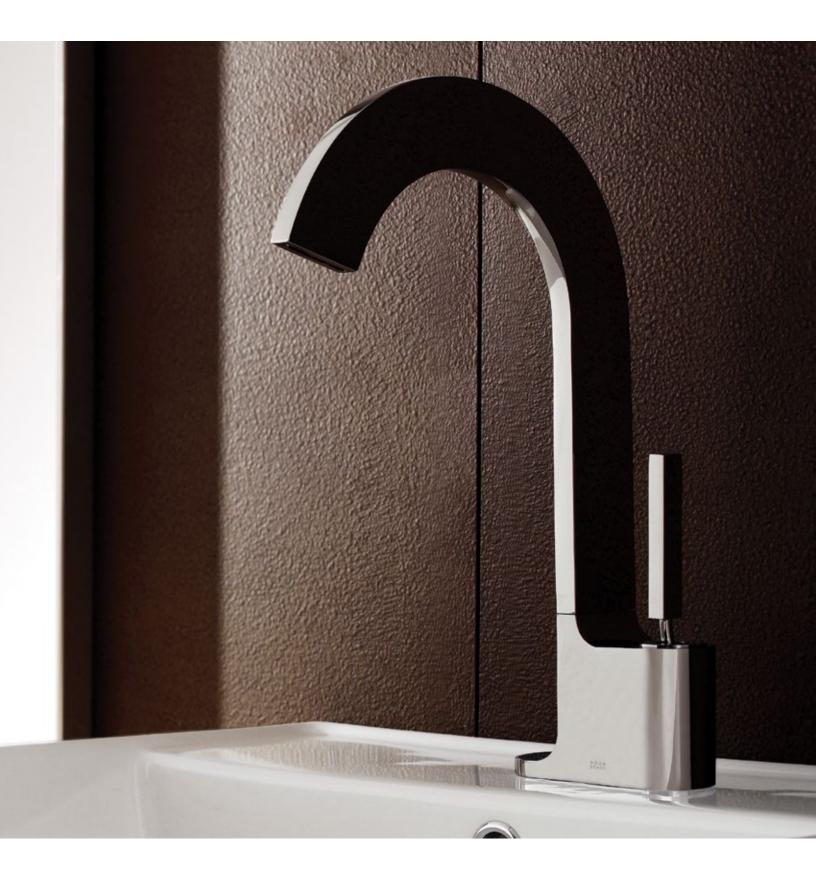
AVAILABLE FINISHES

polished chrome



CUT collection is also available in Aquabrass' custom finishes (10 weeks lead time, see finish chart p.vii)





MARMO	CUT				
TOSCA					
ΟΤΤΟ	39544	short single-hole lavatory faucet		Polished Chrome	\$1050
VITTORIO		 solid brass construction 	<u>_</u>	Custom Finish	\$2100
DECENCY		 aerated water flow single volume and temperature joystick control 			
REGENCY		 single volume and temperature joystick control press pop-up drain with overflow included 			
ETNA		- 3/8" connection			
CUT		height: 7 ^{1/8} "			
		flow rate: 2.2 gpm			
\bigcirc					
1100	39514	single-hole lavatory faucetsolid brass construction		Polished Chrome	\$1150
MB2		 aerated water flow 		Custom Finish	\$2300
XROUND		single volume and temperature joystick control			
GEO		 press pop-up drain with overflow included 3/8" connection 			
TIME		height: 10 ^{3/8} "			
BLOK		overall projection: 7 ^{7/8} "			
BLOK		flow rate: 2.2 gpm			
VOLARE	39520	tall single-hole lavatory faucet		Polished Chrome	\$1250
FOLIA		solid brass construction		Custom Finish	\$2500
		 aerated water flow single volume and temperature joystick control 			
		 press pop-up drain with overflow included 			
		- 3/8" connection			
AIDTOWN		height: 13 ^{7/8} " overall projection: 7 ^{7/8} "			
MUST		flow rate: 2.2 gpm			
BLADE	39529	wallmount lavatory faucet		Polished Chrome	\$1050
LOVEME	37327	 rough-in included 			
ALPHA		solid brass construction		Custom Finish	\$2100
	and the second	 aerated water flow drain not included, see page 212 for options 			
METRO		• 1/2" NPT female connection			
CHICANE		height: (w/ plate) 4 ^{5/16} "			
		overall projection: 8 ^{5/8″} flow rate: 2.2 gpm			
B-JOU	39516	widespread lavatory faucet		Polished Chrome	\$1295
		solid brass constructionaerated water flow	+	Custom Finish	\$2590
MADISON		 press pop-up drain with overflow included 			
XSQUARE		• 1/2" connection			
STREEM		height: 8 ^{1/4} " overall projection: 9 ^{1/4} "			
		flow rate: 2.2 gpm			
SOLO					

54

 ∞

 ∞

MARMO

CUI

\$2195

\$4390

\$1350

\$2700

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

Custom Finish

Custom Finish

ABCA39597 / HOT ABCA39596 / COLD

ABCA30911 / HOT ABCA30921 / COLD

9

TOSCA OTTO VITTORIO REGENCY

etna

CUT

)

MB2 XROUND

GEO

TIME

BLOK

VOLARE

FOLIA

MIDTOWN

MUST

BLADE

Shower Valves & Trim Set Solutions

4-piece deckmount tub filler with handshower

- handshower with 5' double-helix hidden hose

(handshower) 2.5 gpm

incorporated vacuum breaker & vertical spray

solid brass construction

aerated water flow

overall projection: 8" flow rate: (tub filler) 8 gpm

4 hole bidet set

1/2" connection

flow rate: full flow

height: 411/16"

solid brass construction

- 1/2" connection

height: 11^{7/8}"

39518

39526

(for complete program, see pages 241 - 292)

	¢	R3095	 plate and handle trim set 4¹¹⁴"x7⁷¹⁸"x1/8" requires #12000 TURBO thermostatic valve with a choice of a shut-off valve (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934) 	Polished Chrome	\$150 \$300	LOVEME ALPHA METRO
		T12000	TURBO thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$455	CHICANE
		R0695	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$130	
	C		 3^{1/4}"x1/8" requires #1206 shut-off valve 	Custom Finish	\$260	B-JOU MADISON
						XSQUARE
10		1206	TURBO 1/2" shut-off valve	Rough	\$165	STREEM

∞						
MARMO	CUT					
TOSCA						
ΟΤΤΟ		93921	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter		Polished Chrome	\$245
VITTORIO			• WITH STOP - shared functions	+	Custom Finish	\$490
REGENCY	Contraction (C)		 replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 2³¹⁴"x1/8" 			
ETNA			 requires #61934 diverter 			
ETINA	2-way	61024	0.9.2 www.diverter		Devel	¢105
CUT		61934	2 & 3 way diverter		Rough	\$195
0		93821	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter		Polished Chrome	\$245
MB2	-		. WITH STOP – 1 function at a time		Custom Einish	
XROUND	C)		 replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off values 2^{3/4}" x1/8" 	4	Custom Finish	\$490
			 requires #61934 diverter 			
GEO	2-way					
TIME		61934	2 & 3 way diverter		Rough	\$195
BLOK						
VOLARE		93931	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter		Polished Chrome	\$245
FOLIA			• WITH STOP – shared functions	4	Custom Finish	\$490
	C C		 replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 2^{3/4}" x1/8" 			4 47 0
			 requires #61934 diverter 			
	3-way					
MIDTOWN		61934	2 & 3 way diverter		Rough	\$195
MUST						
BLADE						
LOVEME		93831	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter • WITH STOP – 1 function at a time		Polished Chrome	\$245
			 replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 	+	Custom Finish	\$490
ALPHA			 2^{3/4}" x1/8" requires #61934 diverter 			
METRO	3-way		requires # 01934 diverter			
CHICANE		61934	2 & 3 way diverter		Rough	\$195
B-JOU		R3195	plate and handle trim set		Polished Chrome	\$260
	C.		 4^{1/4}"x11"x1/8" requires #12001 TURBO thermostatic valve 	+	Custom Finish	\$520
MADISON						
XSQUARE						A <i>c</i> = :
STREEM		T12001	TURBO thermostatic valve with 1 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$625
SOLO						

56

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

\$375

Polished Chrome

OTTO VITTORIO

ETNA

С MB2 XROUND

GEO TIME

BLOK

VOLARE FOLIA

MIDTOWN MUST BLADE LOVEME

ALPHA METRO

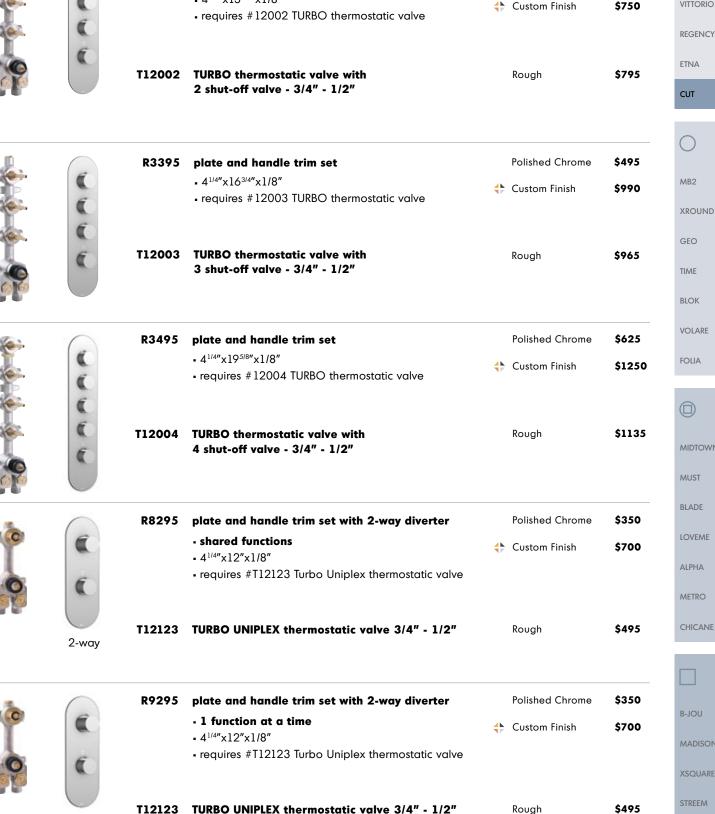
CHICANE

B-JOU MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO



R3295 plate and handle trim set

• 4^{1/4}″x13^{3/4}″x1/8″

	R8395	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter		Polished Chrome
•••		- shared functions		Custom Finish
• • •		 4¹¹⁴"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
3-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough
	R9395	where and boundle trim act with 2 way diverter		Polished Chrome
🤹 📄	K4342	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter • 1 function at a time		
-		• 4 ^{1/4} ″x12″x1/8″		Custom Finish
()		 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
3-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough
	R4095	plate and handle trim set		Polished Chrome
		 8"x1/8" requires #40255 pressure balance valve 	+	Custom Finish
<u>i</u> (1				
	40255	1/2" pressure balance valve for shower		Polished Chrom
		 due to visible rough parts, select matching finish 	+	Custom Finish
	R4295	plate and handle trim set		Polished Chrom
		 8"x1/8" requires #42355 pressure balance valve 		Custom Finish
باللہ (ج				
	42355	1/2" pressure balance valve for tub/shower		Polished Chrom
		 due to visible rough parts, select matching finish 		Custom Finish

58

Μ

	∞
	MARMO
	TOSCA
	OTTO
	VITTORIO
	REGENCY
	ETNA
	СИТ
	\bigcirc
	\bigcirc
	MB2
	XROUND
	GEO
	BLOK
	VOLARE
	FOLIA
	MIDTOWN
	MUST
	BLADE
	LOVEME
	ALPHA
	METRO
	CHICANE
	B-JOU
	MADISON
	XSQUARE
	STREEM
	SOLO
ASS 59	DRAINS

MB2

AVAILABLE FINISHES

polished chrome

brushed gold



MB2 collection is also available in Aquabrass' custom finishes (10 weeks lead time, see finish chart p.vii)

2 HANDLE INSERTS INCLUDED WITH EACH MB2 FAUCET





smooth

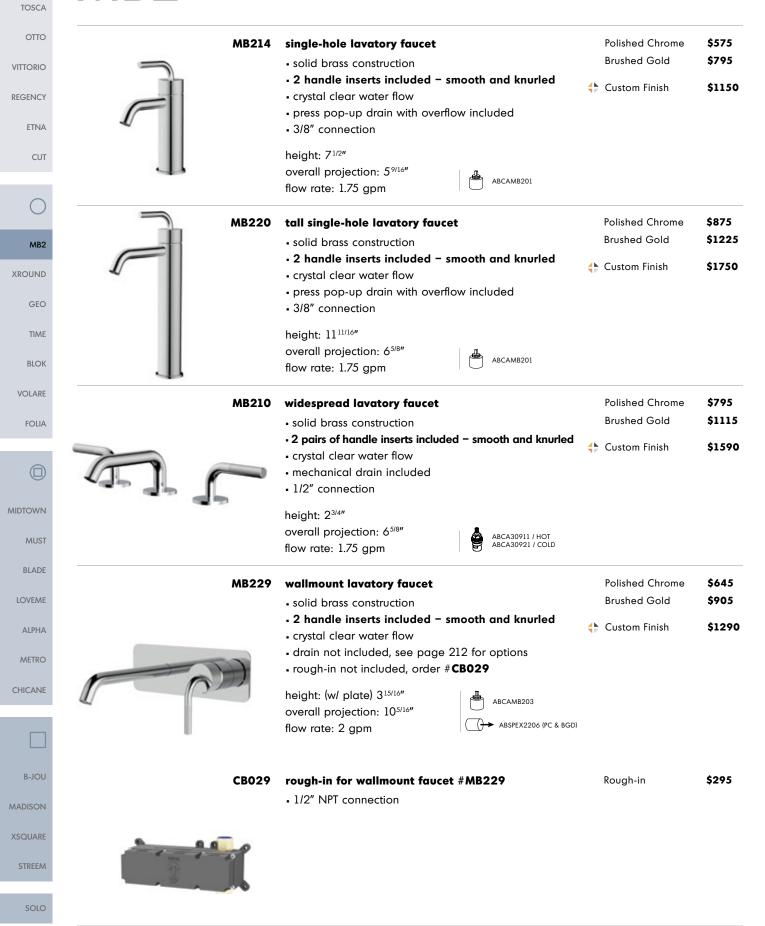
knurled



 ∞

MARMO

MB2



 ∞

MARMO

MB2

\$2425

\$3395

\$4850

Polished Chrome

Easy-Fit[™] adaptors give

Full

Polished Chrome

ABCAMB201

Brushed Gold

Custom Finish

extension

extra play room and snap when faucet is pushed down

> Minimum extention

> > \$695

\$895

\$1390

play

Brushed Gold

Custom Finish

TOSCA OTTO VITTORIO REGENCY

etna Cut

MB2

XROUND

TIME

GEO

BLOK

VOLARE

FOLIA

MIDTOWN

MUST

BLADE

LOVEME

ALPHA

METRO

CHICANE

B-JOU

MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO

DRAINS

MB284

MB224

floormount tub filler with handshower

- 2 handle inserts included - smooth and knurled

ABCAMB204

• microphone handshower with 5' brass hose

pull-button diverter on side of spout

(handshower): 2.5 gpm

Easy-Fit[™] adaptors <u>included</u> for an easy, fast and

single-hole bidet with swivel spray

solid brass construction

- 3/8" connection

flow rate: 3 gpm

height: 6"

simple installation (see installation guide for details)

- 2 handle inserts included - smooth and knurled

press pop-up drain with overflow included

overall projection: $5^{1/2"}$ with 20° swivel aerator

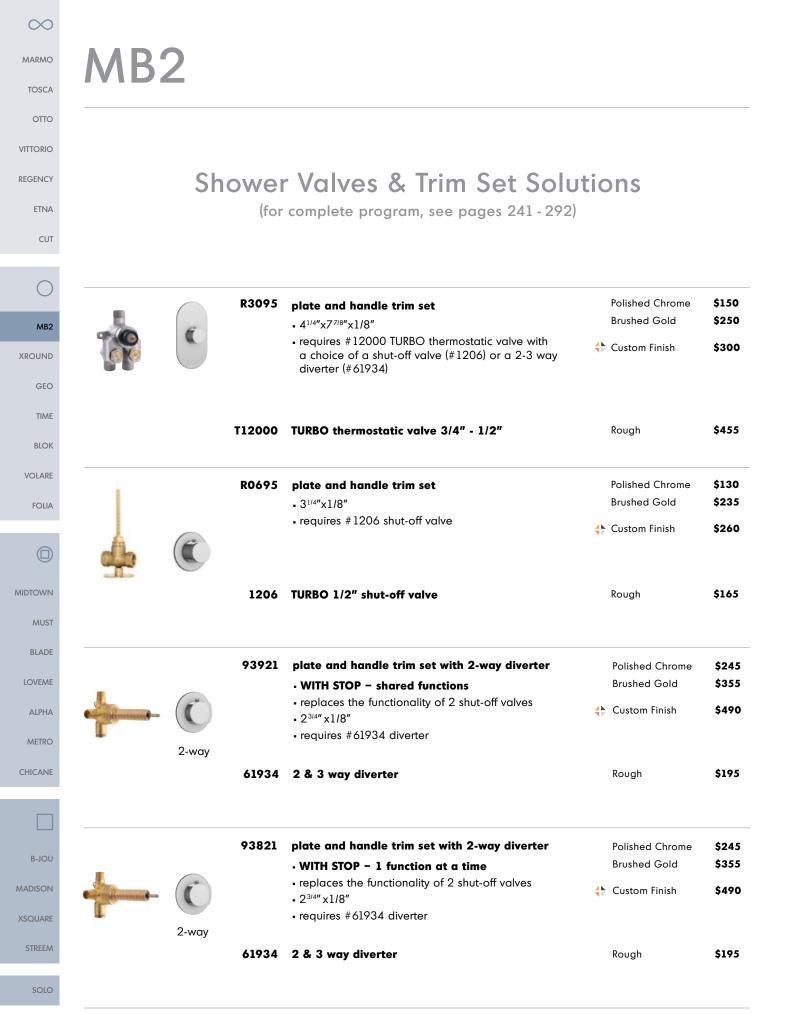
solid brass construction

- crystal clear water flow

overall projection: 11^{7/16}" flow rate (tub filler): 4.5 gpm

1/2" connection

height: 357/8"



MB2

 ∞

MARMO

OSCA
отто
/ITTORIO
REGENCY
TNA
CUT

MB2

GEO

TIME

VOLARE

FOLIA

MIDTOWN

BLADE LOVEME

METRO CHICANE

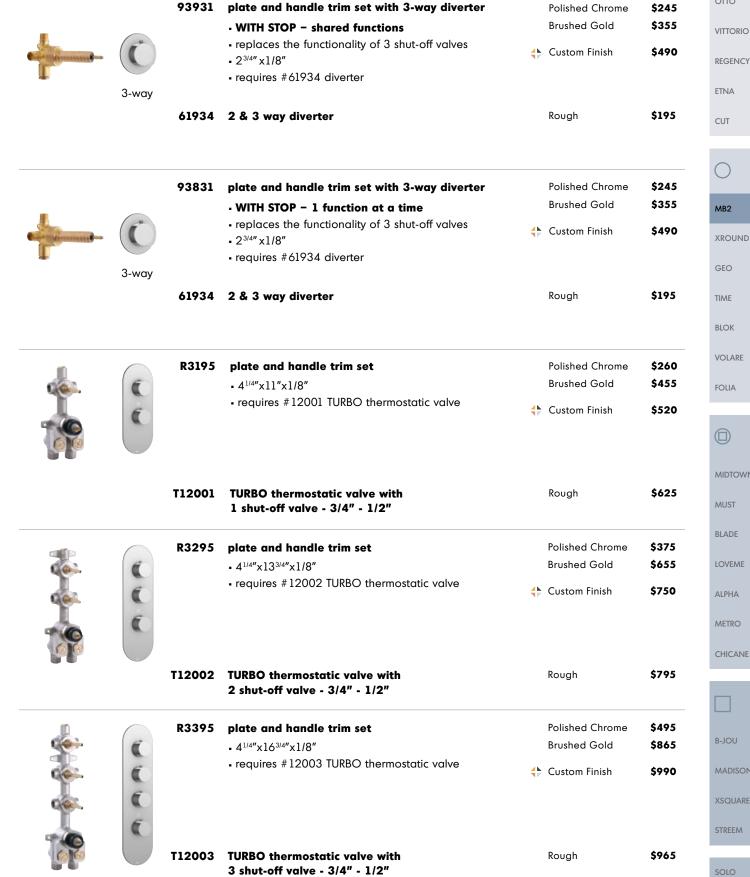
B-JOU MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO

DRAINS



MARMO	MB2)					
TOSCA							
отто	(6)-		R3495	plate and handle trim set		Polished Chrome	\$625
VITTORIO	1	C		• 4 ^{1/4} ″x19 ^{5/8} ″x1/8″		Brushed Gold	\$1075
REGENCY		C		 requires #12004 TURBO thermostatic valve 	+	Custom Finish	\$1250
ETNA	06	ē					
CUT	I	E					
-			T12004	TURBO thermostatic valve with 4 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$1135
\bigcirc			R8295	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter		Polished Chrome	\$350
MB2	(6	KU275	 shared functions 		Brushed Gold	\$615
XROUND		-		 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		Custom Finish	\$700
GEO	O	0					
TIME							
		2-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$495
BLOK							
VOLARE	-		R9295	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter		Polished Chrome	\$350
Folia				 1 function at a time 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" 		Brushed Gold	\$615
	-	e		 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		Custom Finish	\$700
	See 1						
MIDTOWN		2-way					
MUST		z-wuy	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$495
BLADE							
LOVEME		E	R8395	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter • shared functions		Polished Chrome Brushed Gold	\$350 \$615
ALPHA	T			• 4 ^{1/4} ″x12″x1/8″	+	Custom Finish	\$700
METRO	-0			 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 			
	1						
CHICANE		3-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$495
			R9395	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter		Polished Chrome	\$350
B-JOU	1	•		- 1 function at a time		Brushed Gold	\$615
MADISON		6		 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		Custom Finish	\$700
XSQUARE		C					
STREEM							
		3-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$495
SOLO							

66

 ∞

1	~	1	~
(- >	0	1
~	/	╰	1
~	~	~	-

MARMO

MB2

\$115

\$195

\$230

Polished Chrome

Brushed Gold

Custom Finish

TOSCA OTTO VITTORIO REGENCY

ETNA

CUT

					\bigcirc
	R4095	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$135	
		• 8″×1/8″	Brushed Gold	\$235	MB2
🔮 (🔊		 requires #40255 pressure balance valve 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$270	XROUNE
	40255	1/2" pressure balance valve for shower	Polished Chrome	\$235	
		 due to visible rough parts, select matching finish 	Brushed Gold	\$415	TIME
			Custom Finish	\$470	BLOK
	R4295	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$165	VOLARE
		• 8″x1/8″	Brushed Gold	\$290	FOLIA
		 requires #42355 pressure balance valve 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$330	
	42355	1/2" pressure balance valve for tub/shower	Polished Chrome	\$425	MIDTOW
		 due to visible rough parts, select matching finish 	Brushed Gold	\$745	
			Custom Finish	\$850	MUST
					BLADE

MB095 knurled thermostatic control for TURBO valves

LOVEME

ALPHA

METRO

CHICANE

B-JOU

MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

DRAINS

AVAILABLE FINISHES

polished chrome



XROUND collection is also available in Aquabrass' custom finishes (10 weeks lead time, see finish chart p.vii)



 ∞

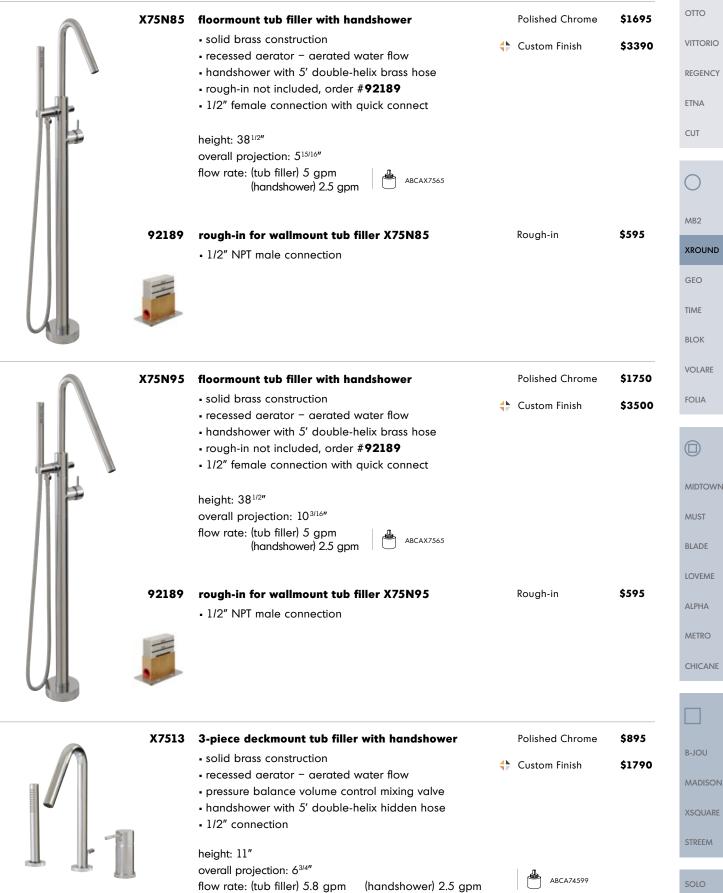
MARMO

TOSCA

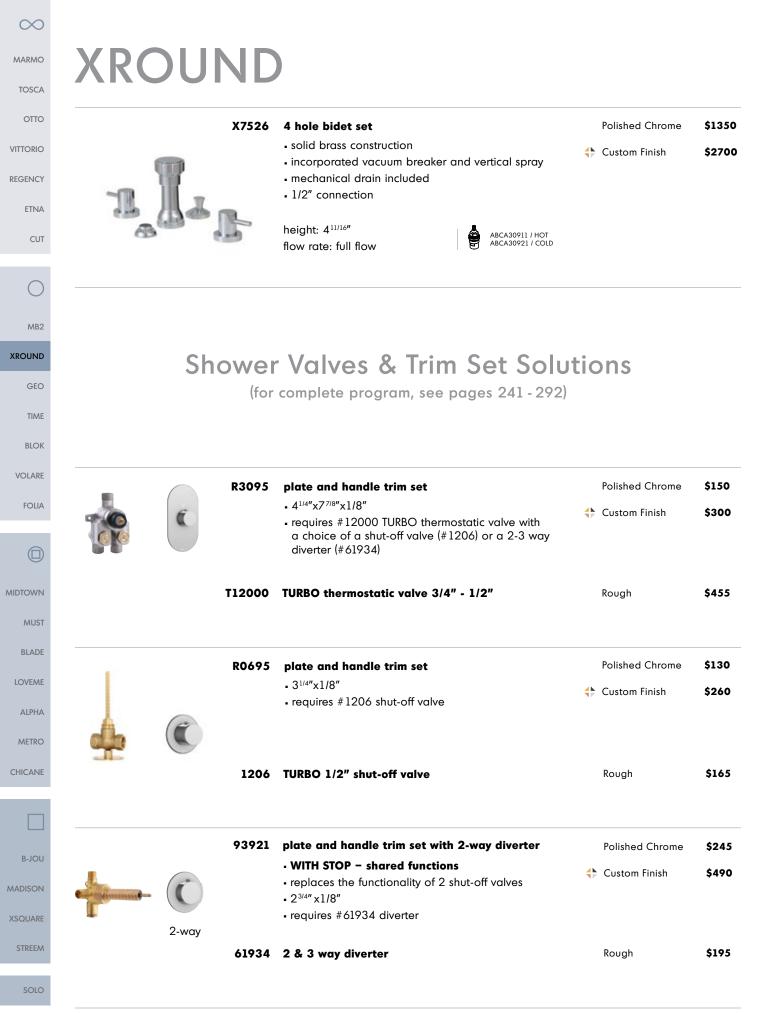
OTTO	X7514	single-hole lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$650
VITTORIO		solid brass construction	Custom Finish	\$1300
REGENCY		 recessed aerator – aerated water flow press pop-up drain with overflow included 		
ETNA		• 3/8" connection		
LINA	ΠΆLL	height: 14 ^{1/2″}		
CUT		overall projection: 5 ^{1/2"}		
\sim	1 114	flow rate: 2.2 gpm		
0	X7512	2-piece lavatory faucet with side joystick	Polished Chrome	\$650
MB2		 solid brass construction 	Custom Finish	\$1300
XROUND		 recessed aerator – aerated water flow single volume and temperature side joystick control 		
_	×	 press pop-up drain with overflow included 		
GEO		3/8" connection		
TIME		height: 8"		
BLOK		overall projection: 5" flow rate: 2.2 gpm		
VOLARE				
Folia	X75N83	floormount lavatory faucetsolid brass construction	Polished Chrome	\$995
		 recessed aerator – aerated water flow 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$1990
	ille_1	 press pop-up drain with overflow included rough-in not included, order #92189 		
U		 1/2" female connection with quick connect 		
MIDTOWN		height: 43 ^{13/16} "		
MUST		overall projection: 5 ^{3/4} "		
BLADE		flow rate: 2.2 gpm		
LOVEME	92189	rough-in for wallmount tub filler X75N83	Rough-in	\$595
ALPHA		• 1/2" NPT male connection	-	
METRO				
CHICANE				
	X7510	widespread lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$795
B-JOU		solid brass construction	Custom Finish	\$1590
MADISON		 recessed aerator – aerated water flow press pop-up drain with overflow included 		
XSQUARE		• 1/2" connection		
STREEM		height: 8″		
		overall projection: 5"		
SOLO		flow rate: 2.2 gpm		
	70		AQUA	BRASS

 ∞

MARMO
TOSCA
OTTO
VITTORIO
REGENCY
ETNA
CUT
\bigcirc
MB2
XROUND
GEO
TIME
BLOK
VOLARE
FOLIA
MIDTOWN
MUST
BLADE
LOVEME
ALPHA
METRO
CHICANE
B-JOU



DRAINS



AQUABRASS

Polished Chrome

\$245

 ∞

MARMO

OSCA
отто
/ITTORIO
REGENCY
TNA
CUT
С
MB2
ROUND
GEO
IME
BLOK
/OLARE
OLIA

MIDTOWN MUST BLADE

LOVEME ALPHA METRO

CHICANE

B-JOU

MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO

- Minanana)	2-way		 WITH STOP - 1 function at a time replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 2^{3/4}" x1/8" requires #61934 diverter 		Custom Finish	\$490
		61934	2 & 3 way diverter		Rough	\$195
		93931	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter		Polished Chrome	\$245
	3-way		 WITH STOP - shared functions replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 2³¹⁴" x1/8" requires #61934 diverter 	+	Custom Finish	\$490
		61934	2 & 3 way diverter		Rough	\$195
		93831	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter		Polished Chrome	\$245
	3-way		 WITH STOP - 1 function at a time replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 2³¹⁴" x1/8" requires #61934 diverter 	€►	Custom Finish	\$490
		61934	2 & 3 way diverter		Rough	\$195
		R3195	plate and handle trim set		Polished Chrome	\$260
	C		 4^{1/4}"x11"x1/8" requires #12001 TURBO thermostatic valve 	4 Þ	Custom Finish	\$520
		T12001	TURBO thermostatic valve with 1 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$625
		R3295	plate and handle trim set		Polished Chrome	\$375
60- 00-	CC		 4¹¹⁴"x13³¹⁴"x1/8" requires #12002 TURBO thermostatic valve 		Custom Finish	\$750
		T12002	TURBO thermostatic valve with 2 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$795

93821 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

DRAINS

OTTO			R3395	plate and handle trim set		Polished Chrome	\$495
VITTORIO				 4^{1/4}"x16^{3/4}"x1/8" requires #12003 TURBO thermostatic valve 		Custom Finish	\$990
REGENCY	Qe-	•					
FT514	000						
ETNA	L	C	T12003	TURBO thermostatic valve with		Rough	\$965
CUT				3 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"			
\bigcirc							••••
1100		(R3495	plate and handle trim set • 4 ^{1/4"} x19 ^{5/8"} x1/8"		Polished Chrome	\$625
MB2	00	e		 requires # 12004 TURBO thermostatic valve 	4	Custom Finish	\$1250
XROUND		Ē					
GEO		F					
TIME	CIPAC.	-	T12004	TURBO thermostatic valve with 4 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$1135
		.					
BLOK							
VOLARE			R8295	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter		Polished Chrome	\$350
FOLIA		6		 shared functions 		Custom Finish	\$700
	1	-		• 4 ^{1/4} ″x12″x1/8″		Costom Finish	\$700
	70			 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 			
	<u></u>						
MIDTOWN			T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$495
MUST		2-way					
RIADE							
BLADE			R9295	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter		Polished Chrome	\$350
LOVEME	- CO			- 1 function at a time	+	Custom Finish	\$700
ALPHA				 4¹¹⁴"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 	17		
METRO	0						
CHICANE		2-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$495
		,					
B-JOU	-		R8395	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter		Polished Chrome	\$350
2,00	and a second			 shared functions 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" 		Custom Finish	\$700
MADISON		e.		 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 			
XSQUARE							
STREEM			T10100			Pouch	\$40F
		3-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$495
SOLO							

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

🛟 Custom Finish

Custom Finish

Custom Finish

Rough

\$350

\$700

\$495

\$135

\$270

\$235

\$470

\$165

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA
ΟΤΤΟ
VITTORIO
REGENCY
ETNA
CUT

MB2 XROUND

TIME

GEO

VOLARE

BLOK

FOLIA

MIDTOWN

MUST

BLADE

LOVEME

ALPHA

METRO

CHICANE

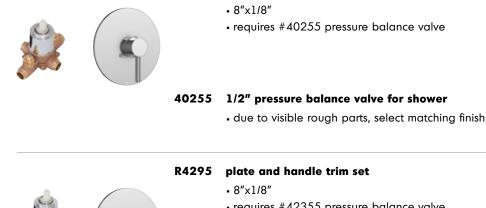
B-JOU

MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO



R9395

3-way

	 8"x1/8" requires #42355 pressure balance valve 	Custom Finish	\$330
42355	1/2" pressure balance valve for tub/shower	Polished Chrome	\$425
	 due to visible rough parts, select matching finish 	💠 Custom Finish	\$850

plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter

requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve

T12123 TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"

. 1 function at a time

• 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8"

R4095 plate and handle trim set

GEO

AVAILABLE FINISHES

polished chrome

brushed nickel

electro black

brushed gold

GEO collection is also available in Aquabrass' custom finishes (10 weeks lead time, see finish chart p.vii)





	27414	 single-hole lavatory faucet solid brass construction aerated water flow press pop-up drain with overflow included 3/8" connection 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Electro Black Brushed Gold	\$325 \$425 \$565 \$565
au -		height: 5 ^{7/8} " overall projection: 6" flow rate: 1.5 gpm	🛟 Custom Finish	\$650
	27420	 tall single-hole lavatory faucet solid brass construction aerated water flow press pop-up drain with overflow included 3/8" connection height: 13" overall projection: 8^{3/8"} flow rate: 1.5 gpm 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Electro Black Brushed Gold	\$475 \$615 \$835 \$835 \$950
	27416	widespread lavatory faucet solid brass construction aerated water flow press pop-up drain with overflow included swiveling aerator (7.5 degree rotation) to redirect flow 3/8" connection height: 10^{1/2"} overall projection: 6^{7/8"} flow rate: 1.5 gpm 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Electro Black Brushed Gold	\$525 \$685 \$895 \$895 \$1050
	27N29	 wallmount 8" c.c. lavatory faucet solid brass construction aerated water flow drain not included, see page 212 for options rough-in not included, order #83229 height: 2^{9/16}" overall projection: 8" flow rate: 2.2 gpm 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Electro Black Brushed Gold Custom Finish	\$425 \$555 \$745 \$745 \$850
	83229	 rough-in for wallmount faucet #27N29 1/2" NPT connection 	Rough-in	\$195

78

 ∞

MI

Ν

 ∞ MARMO TOSCA OTTO VITTORIO REGENCY ETNA CUT MB2 XROUND

27412 2-piece lavatory faucet with side joystick Polished Chrome \$595 **Brushed Nickel** \$775 solid brass construction Electro Black \$995 aerated water flow - single volume and temperature side joystick control Brushed Gold \$995 press pop-up drain with overflow included Custom Finish \$1190 - 3/8" connection height: 101/2" overall projection: 65/16" ABCA50495 flow rate: 1.5 gpm 27N84 floormount tub filler with handshower Polished Chrome \$1295 Brushed Nickel \$1685 solid brass construction Electro Black \$2250 aerated water flow handshower with 5' reinforced PVC hose Brushed Gold \$2250 pull-button diverter in front of the spout Custom Finish \$2590 GEO 1/2" connection TIME height: 403/4" overall projection: 11" BLOK flow rate: (tub filler) 4.5 gpm ABCA84099 (handshower) 2.5 gpm VOLARE Easy-Fit[™] adaptors give extra play room and snap FOLIA when faucet is pushed down Minimum MIDTOWN extentior play Easy-Fit[™] adaptors <u>included</u> for an easy, fast and MUST simple installation (see installation guide for details) BLADE 27424 Polished Chrome \$395 single-hole bidet faucet with swivel spray **Brushed Nickel** \$515 LOVEME solid brass construction **Electro Black** \$690 mechanical drain with included ALPHA 20° swivel aerator Brushed Gold \$690 - 3/8" connection METRO Custom Finish \$790 height: 57/8" CHICANE overall projection: 55/8" ABCA04075 flow rate: 2.2 gpm 27426 Polished Chrome \$1350 4 hole bidet set **B-JOU Brushed Nickel** \$1750 solid brass construction Electro Black \$2350 incorporated vacuum breaker & vertical spray MADISON mechanical drain included Brushed Gold \$2350 - 1/2" connection XSQUARE Custom Finish \$2700 height: 411/16" STREEM ABCA30911 / HOT ABCA30921 / COLD flow rate: full flow

DRAINS

SOLO

∞					
MARMO	GEO				
TOSCA					
OTTO					
VITTORIO					
REGENCY	Showe	r Valves & Trim Set Solu	.tic		
REGENCI				DIIS	
ETNA	(for	complete program, see pages 241 - 292)			
CUT					
\bigcirc	R3075	plate and handle trim set		Polished Chrome	\$245
MB2		- 4 ^{1/4} "x7 ^{7/8} "x1/8"		Brushed Nickel	\$320
XROUND		 requires #12000 TURBO thermostatic valve with a choice of a shut-off valve (#1206) or a 2-3 way 		Electro Black Brushed Gold	\$415 \$415
GEO		diverter (#61934)	<u>4</u> •	Custom Finish	\$490
					••
TIME	T12000	TURBO thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$455
BLOK					
VOLARE		plate and handle trim set		Polished Chrome	\$130
FOLIA	K0075	• 3 ^{1/4} "x1/8"		Brushed Nickel	\$165
		 requires #1206 shut-off valve 		Electro Black	\$225
				Brushed Gold	\$225
				Custom Finish	\$260
MIDTOWN	1204	TUDDA 1/2/ skut off velve		Rough	\$165
MUST	1200	TURBO 1/2" shut-off valve		Koogii	3103
BLADE		whether would be an an an an in the American discussion		Palishad Chrome	6245
LOVEME	93921	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter • WITH STOP – shared functions		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$245 \$295
ALPHA		 replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 		Electro Black	\$355
	The second secon	 2^{3/4}" x1/8" requires #61934 diverter 		Brushed Gold	\$355
METRO	2-way		+	Custom Finish	\$490
CHICANE					<i></i>
	61934	2 & 3 way diverter		Rough	\$195
B-JOU	93821	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$245 \$295
MADISON		 WITH STOP - 1 function at a time replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 		Electro Black	\$355
MADISON	Contraction -	• 2 ^{3/4} " x1/8"		Brushed Gold	\$355
XSQUARE	2-way	 requires #61934 diverter 	+	Custom Finish	\$490
STREEM	-				
6010	61934	2 & 3 way diverter		Rough	\$195
SOLO					

					GL		TOSC
		93931	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter		Polished Chrome	\$245	отто
			• WITH STOP – shared functions		Brushed Nickel	\$295	VITTO
	-		 replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 		Electro Black	\$355	VITTO
Chimmen .			• 2 ^{3/4} " x1/8"		Brushed Gold	\$355	REGEI
			 requires #61934 diverter 	4			
	3-way				Custom Finish	\$490	ETNA
		61934	2 & 3 way diverter		Rough	\$195	CUT
							\bigcirc
		93831	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter		Polished Chrome	\$245	
			 WITH STOP - 1 function at a time 		Brushed Nickel	\$295	MB2
No. 11	("		 replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 		Electro Black	\$355	
Concession of the local division of the loca			▪ 2 ^{3/4} ″ x1/8″		Brushed Gold	\$355	XRO
	<u> </u>		 requires #61934 diverter 	4	Custom Finish	\$490	GEO
	3-way				-		
		61934	2 & 3 way diverter		Rough	\$195	TIME
		01754			Koogn	<i></i>	BLO
	0	R3175	plate and handle trim set		Polished Chrome	\$355	VOL
	(=	K31/5	• 4 ^{1/4} "x11"x1/8"		Brushed Nickel	\$465	
C.			 4⁴⁴ X11 X1/8 requires #12001 TURBO thermostatic valve 		Electro Black	\$405 \$620	FOLL
<u> </u>	Cas				Brushed Gold	\$620	
S							
				+	Custom Finish	\$710	
							MIDT
		T12001	TURBO thermostatic valve with 1 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$625	MUS
		R3275	plate and handle trim set		Polished Chrome	\$470	BLAD
	6		• 4 ^{1/4} ″x13 ^{3/4} ″x1/8″		Brushed Nickel	\$615	LOVI
			 requires #12002 TURBO thermostatic valve 		Electro Black	\$820	
ie.	0				Brushed Gold	\$820	ALPH
C	6			+	Custom Finish	\$940	MET
		T12002	TURBO thermostatic valve with		Rough	\$795	CHIC
			2 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"			• • • •	
m		R3375	plate and handle trim set		Polished Chrome	\$590	
Car.	E	NJJ/J	• 4 ^{1/4} "x16 ^{3/4} "x1/8"		Brushed Nickel	\$370 \$770	B-JC
	e.		 4¹¹ x10³¹ x1/8 requires #12003 TURBO thermostatic valve 		Electro Black	\$1030	
E.	0				Brushed Gold	\$1030	MAD
100	0				Custom Finish	\$1180	XSQ
ales.							
	6						STRE
	6	T12003	TURBO thermostatic valve with 3 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$965	STREE

81

 ∞

MARMO

CEC

MARMO	GE	\bigcirc					
TOSCA							
OTTO	Clair		R3475	plate and handle trim set		Polished Chrome	\$720
VITTORIO		C		- 4 ^{1/4} ″x19 ^{5/8} ″x1/8″		Brushed Nickel	\$940
		0		 requires #12004 TURBO thermostatic valve 		Electro Black Brushed Gold	\$1240 \$1240
REGENCY	0						
ETNA	0.00	C				Custom Finish	\$1440
CUT	I	Com					
	79		T12004	TURBO thermostatic valve with 4 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$1135
\bigcirc				4 SHOLOH VAIVE - 5/4 - 1/2			
\bigcirc			R8275	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter		Polished Chrome	\$445
MB2		6		- shared functions		Brushed Nickel	\$580
VEOLINE	1			• 4 ^{1/4} ″x12″x1/8″		Electro Black Brushed Gold	\$780 \$780
XROUND	* O	Con		 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 			-
GEO	<u></u>				+	Custom Finish	\$890
TIME							
BLOK		2-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$495
BLOK							
VOLARE			R9275	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter		Polished Chrome	\$445
FOLIA		6		- 1 function at a time		Brushed Nickel	\$580
		-		• 4 ^{1/4} ″x12″x1/8″		Electro Black	\$780
	70	Gan		 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		Brushed Gold	\$780
	6				+	Custom Finish	\$890
MIDTOWN							
MUST		2-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$495
BLADE			R8375	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter		Polished Chrome	\$445
LOVEME		6	-	 shared functions 		Brushed Nickel	\$580
ALPHA	T	-		• 4 ^{1/4} ″x12″x1/8″		Electro Black	\$780
	9	Cas		 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		Brushed Gold	\$780
METRO	60					Custom Finish	\$890
CHICANE							
		3-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$495
			R9375	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter		Polished Chrome	\$445
B-JOU		6	_	- 1 function at a time		Brushed Nickel	\$580
MADISON	T	-		• 4 ^{1/4} ″x12″x1/8″		Electro Black	\$780
		Cas		 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		Brushed Gold	\$780
XSQUARE	6 10					Custom Finish	\$890
STREEM							
		3-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$495
SOLO							

82

DRAINS

 ∞

		GE	0
R4075	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$200
	- 8"x1/8"	Brushed Nickel	\$260
	 requires #40255 pressure balance valve 	Electro Black	\$35 0
		Brushed Gold	\$350
		Custom Finish	\$400
40255	1/2" pressure balance valve for shower	Polished Chrome	\$235
	 due to visible rough parts, select matching finish 	Brushed Nickel	\$265
		Electro Black	\$415
		Brushed Gold	\$415
		Custom Finish	\$470
R4275	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$230
	- 8″x1/8″	Brushed Nickel	\$300
	 requires #42355 pressure balance valve 	Electro Black	\$405
(ff)		Brushed Gold	\$405
		Custom Finish	\$460
42355	1/2" pressure balance valve for tub/shower	Polished Chrome	\$425
	 due to visible rough parts, select matching finish 	Brushed Nickel	\$485
	······································	Electro Black	\$745
		Brushed Gold	\$745
		Custom Finish	\$850

LOVEME

ALPHA

METRO

CHICANE

B-JOU

MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO

DRAINS

 ∞

TIME

AVAILABLE FINISHES

polished chrome

brushed nickel

CHOICE OF OPTIONAL HANDLES



Body of the faucet in polished chrome:

PC: Polished chrome lever

- PCRD: Red lever
- PCBK: Black lever

PCWH: White lever

Body of the faucet in brushed nickel:

BN:Brushed nickel leverBNRD:Red leverBNBK:Black leverBNWH:White lever



∞				
MARMO	TIME			
TOSCA				
ΟΤΤΟ	51014	single hale lowertage forward	Polished Chrome	\$650
VITTORIO	51014	single-hole lavatory faucetsolid brass construction	PCRD	\$650
		 aerated water flow press pop-up drain with overflow included 	PC BK PCWH	\$650 \$650
REGENCY		 press pop-up drain with overnow included 3/8" connection 	Brushed Nickel	\$850
ETNA			BNRD	\$850 \$850
CUT	11	height: 6 ^{3/8} " overall projection: 7 ^{3/16} " <u>"</u>	BN BK BNWH	\$850 \$850
		flow rate: 2.2 gpm		•
\bigcirc				
MB2				
	51020	tall single-hole lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$775
XROUND	1	 solid brass construction 	PCRD	\$775
GEO		 aerated water flow press pop-up drain with overflow included 	PC BK PCWH	\$775 \$775
TIME		 a 3/8" connection 	Brushed Nickel	\$995
BLOK			BNRD	\$995
VOLARE		height: 9" overall projection: 6 ^{3/4} "	BN BK BNWH	\$995 \$995
		flow rate: 2.2 gpm		-
FOLIA				
0	51N29	wallmount lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$650
MIDTOWN	51N29	wallmount lavatory faucet • solid brass construction	PCRD	\$650 \$650
MIDTOWN MUST	51N29	solid brass constructionaerated water flow		
MUST	51N29	 solid brass construction 	PC RD PC BK PCWH	\$650 \$650 \$650
MUST BLADE	51N29	 solid brass construction aerated water flow drain not included, see page 212 for options rough-in not included, order #CB329 	PC RD PC BK PCWH Brushed Nickel BN RD	\$650 \$650 \$650 \$850 \$850
MUST	51N29	 solid brass construction aerated water flow drain not included, see page 212 for options rough-in not included, order #CB329 height: (w/ plate) 2^{3/4"} overall projection: 10^{3/8"} 	PC RD PC BK PCWH Brushed Nickel	\$650 \$650 \$650 \$850
MUST BLADE	51N29	 solid brass construction aerated water flow drain not included, see page 212 for options rough-in not included, order #CB329 height: (w/ plate) 2^{3/4"} 	PC RD PC BK PCWH Brushed Nickel BN RD BN BK	\$650 \$650 \$650 \$850 \$850 \$850
MUST BLADE LOVEME	51N29	 solid brass construction aerated water flow drain not included, see page 212 for options rough-in not included, order #CB329 height: (w/ plate) 2^{3/4}" ascA51897 	PC RD PC BK PCWH Brushed Nickel BN RD BN BK	\$650 \$650 \$650 \$850 \$850 \$850
MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA		 solid brass construction aerated water flow drain not included, see page 212 for options rough-in not included, order #CB329 height: (w/ plate) 2^{3/4"} overall projection: 10^{3/8"} flow rate: 2.2 gpm 	PC RD PC BK PCW册 Brushed Nickel BN RD BN BK BNW册	\$650 \$650 \$850 \$850 \$850 \$850 \$850
MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA METRO	51N29	 solid brass construction aerated water flow drain not included, see page 212 for options rough-in not included, order #CB329 height: (w/ plate) 2^{3/4}" overall projection: 10^{3/8}" flow rate: 2.2 gpm ABCA51897 (Image: ABSPEX3M29) ABSPEX3M29 	PC RD PC BK PCWH Brushed Nickel BN RD BN BK	\$650 \$650 \$650 \$850 \$850 \$850
MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA METRO		 solid brass construction aerated water flow drain not included, see page 212 for options rough-in not included, order #CB329 height: (w/ plate) 2^{3/4"} overall projection: 10^{3/8"} flow rate: 2.2 gpm 	PC RD PC BK PCW册 Brushed Nickel BN RD BN BK BNW册	\$650 \$650 \$850 \$850 \$850 \$850 \$850
MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA METRO CHICANE		 solid brass construction aerated water flow drain not included, see page 212 for options rough-in not included, order #CB329 height: (w/ plate) 2^{3/4}" overall projection: 10^{3/8}" flow rate: 2.2 gpm ABCA51897 (Image: ABSPEX3M29) ABSPEX3M29 	PC RD PC BK PCW册 Brushed Nickel BN RD BN BK BNW册	\$650 \$650 \$850 \$850 \$850 \$850 \$850
MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA METRO		 solid brass construction aerated water flow drain not included, see page 212 for options rough-in not included, order #CB329 height: (w/ plate) 2^{3/4}" overall projection: 10^{3/8}" flow rate: 2.2 gpm ABCA51897 (Image: ABSPEX3M29) ABSPEX3M29 	PC RD PC BK PCW册 Brushed Nickel BN RD BN BK BNW册	\$650 \$650 \$850 \$850 \$850 \$850 \$850
MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA METRO CHICANE		 solid brass construction aerated water flow drain not included, see page 212 for options rough-in not included, order #CB329 height: (w/ plate) 2^{3/4}" overall projection: 10^{3/8}" flow rate: 2.2 gpm ABCA51897 (Image: ABSPEX3M29) ABSPEX3M29 	PC RD PC BK PCW册 Brushed Nickel BN RD BN BK BNW册	\$650 \$650 \$850 \$850 \$850 \$850 \$850
MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA METRO CHICANE B-JOU		 solid brass construction aerated water flow drain not included, see page 212 for options rough-in not included, order #CB329 height: (w/ plate) 2^{3/4}" overall projection: 10^{3/8}" flow rate: 2.2 gpm ABCA51897 (Image: ABSPEX3M29) ABSPEX3M29 	PC RD PC BK PCW册 Brushed Nickel BN RD BN BK BNW册	\$650 \$650 \$850 \$850 \$850 \$850 \$850
MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA METRO CHICANE CHICANE B-JOU MADISON		 solid brass construction aerated water flow drain not included, see page 212 for options rough-in not included, order #CB329 height: (w/ plate) 2^{3/4}" overall projection: 10^{3/8}" flow rate: 2.2 gpm ABCA51897 (Image: ABSPEX3M29) ABSPEX3M29 	PC RD PC BK PCW册 Brushed Nickel BN RD BN BK BNW册	\$650 \$650 \$850 \$850 \$850 \$850 \$850

AQUABRASS

86

SOLO

TIME

\$1450

\$1450

\$1450

\$1450

\$1895

\$1895

\$1895

\$1895

\$795

Polished Chrome

PCRD

PCBK

PCWH

BNRD

BN**BK**

BNWH

Rough-in

Brushed Nickel

MARMO

TOSCA
ΟΤΤΟ
VITTORIC
REGENC



ETNA

CUT

MB2

XROUND

TIME

GEO

BLOK

VOLARE

FOLIA



4-piece wallmount tub filler with handshower

handshower with 5' reinforced pvc hose

rough-in not included, order #CB304

(handshower) 2.5 gpm

rough-in for wallmount tub filler 51N04

• 2 independent single volume and temperature mixing valves

ABCA51897

ABSPEX3M04

solid brass construction

overall projection: 715/16"

flow rate: (tub filler) 5 gpm

- 1/2" NPT male connection

- aerated water flow

height: 411/16"

51N04

CB304

STREEM

SOLO

DRAINS

87

\odot					
MARMO	TIME				
TOSCA					
OTTO					
ITTORIO					
GENCY	Sł	nower	Valves & Trim Set Solut	tions	
ETNA		(for	complete program, see pages 241 - 292)		
CUT					
\frown					
0	-	SR3051	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$290
MB2	- E		 4^{1/4}"x7^{7/8}"x1/8" requires #12000 TURBO thermostatic valve with 	Brushed Nickel	\$380
			a choice of a shut-off valve (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934)		
GEO		T12000	TURBO thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$455
TIME				g.	•
BLOK					
/OLARE	E.	SR0695	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$160
FOLIA			 3^{1/4}"x4^{1/4}x1/8" requires #1206 shut-off valve 	Brushed Nickel	\$205
	A 6				
		1206	1/2" shut-off valve	Rough	\$165
TOWN				J. J	
MUST					
BLADE		93922	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$275
OVEME			• WITH STOP - shared functions	Brushed Nickel	\$325
ALPHA	C.		 replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 2^{3/4"} x 2^{3/4"} x 1/8" 		
METRO			 requires #61934 diverter 		
HICANE	2-way	61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$195
RIOU		93822	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$275
B-JOU			 WITH STOP - 1 function at a time replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 	Brushed Nickel	\$325
ADISON	Construction C		• 2 ^{3/4} " x 2 ^{3/4} " x1/8"		
QUARE	2-way		 requires #61934 diverter 		
STREEM		61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$195
5010					

DRAINS

TIME

\$275

\$325

\$195

\$275

\$325

\$195

\$435

\$570

\$625

\$585

\$765

\$795

\$740

\$965

\$965

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Rough

Brushed Nickel

Rough

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Nickel

Rough

Rough

Rough

93932 plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter

93832 plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter

• replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves

requires #12001 TURBO thermostatic valve

requires #12002 TURBO thermostatic valve

requires #12003 TURBO thermostatic valve

TURBO thermostatic valve with

1 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"

plate and handle trim set

4^{1/4}"x13^{3/4}"x1/8"

T12002 TURBO thermostatic valve with

2 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"

plate and handle trim set

TURBO thermostatic valve with

3 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"

4^{1/4}″x16^{3/4}″x1/8″

- WITH STOP - 1 function at a time

replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves

- WITH STOP - shared functions

- 2^{3/4}" x 2^{3/4}" x1/8"

2^{3/4} x 2^{3/4} x 1/8

SR3151 plate and handle trim set

• 4^{1/4}"x11"x1/8"

61934 2 & 3 way diverter

requires #61934 diverter

61934 2 & 3 way diverter

3-way

3-way

Œ

T12001

SR3251

SR3351

T12003

• requires #61934 diverter

 ∞

MARMO

OSCA
отто
/ITTORIO
REGENCY
TNA
CUT

MB2

XROUND

GEO

TIME

BLOK

FOLIA

MIDTOWN MUST

BLADE LOVEME ALPHA

METRO

CHICANE

B-JOU

MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO



MARMO	TIM	F .				
TOSCA						
OTTO	(a)		SR3451	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$890
VITTORIO		C		• 4 ^{1/4} ″x19 ^{5/8} ″x1/8″	Brushed Nickel	\$1175
REGENCY		C		 requires #12004 TURBO thermostatic valve 		
ETNA	0	C	T12004	TURBO thermostatic valve with	Rough	\$1135
CUT		-		4 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		
\bigcirc	6.6			· · · · · · · · · · · ·		
MB2		6	SR8251	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter • shared functions	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$550 \$715
XROUND				 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
GEO	19	(C)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
TIME			T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
BLOK		2-way				
VOLARE			SR9251	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$550
FOLIA	•			 1 function at a time 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" 	Brushed Nickel	\$715
		Č0		 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
MIDTOWN			T10102	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
		2-way	112125		Köögi	4475
MUST						
BLADE	4		SR8351	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$550
LOVEME				 shared functions 4¹¹⁴"x12"x1/8" 	Brushed Nickel	\$715
ALPHA		e.		 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
METRO	66					
CHICANE		3-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
		0-way				
			600251	whether word have all a taking and with 2 more discussion	Baliahad Chromo	6550
B-JOU		6	SR9351	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter - 1 function at a time	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$550 \$715
MADISON				• 4 ^{1/4} "x12"x1/8"		
XSQUARE	~ Q			 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
STREEM			T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
SOLO		3-way				

AQUABRASS

DRAINS

90

 ∞

TIME

\$165

\$215

\$235

\$265

\$195

\$250

\$425

\$485

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Nickel

MARMO TOSCA OTTO VITTORIO REGENCY

 ∞



\bigcirc	
MB2	



GEO

TIME

BLOK

Folia

MIDTOWN

MUST

BLADE

LOVEME

ALPHA

METRO

CHICANE

B-JOU

MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO

DRAINS

SR4095 plate and handle trim set

• 6^{1/2}"x8^{1/4}"x1/8"

40255

SR4295

requires #40255 pressure balance valve

1/2" pressure balance valve for shower

requires #42355 pressure balance valve

42355 1/2" pressure balance valve for tub/shower

- due to visible rough parts, select matching finish

plate and handle trim set

• 6^{1/2}"x8^{1/4}"x1/8"

- due to visible rough parts, select matching finish

91

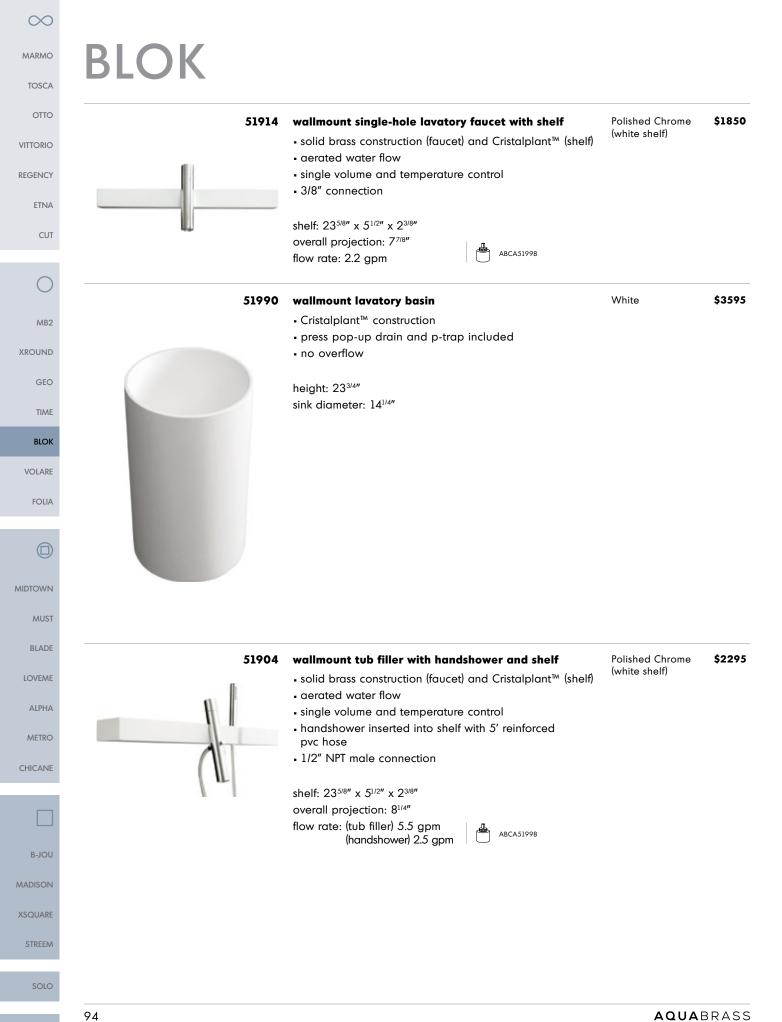
BLOK

AVAILABLE FINISH

polished chrome







BLOK

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

Rough

Rough

TOSCA OTTO

 ∞

MARMO

VITTORIO

REGENCY

ETNA CUT

С

\$150

\$455

\$130

\$165

\$245

\$195

\$245

\$195

MB2

XROUND

GEO

TIME BLOK

VOLARE

FOLIA

MIDTOWN MUST

BLADE LOVEME ALPHA

METRO

CHICANE

B-JOU MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

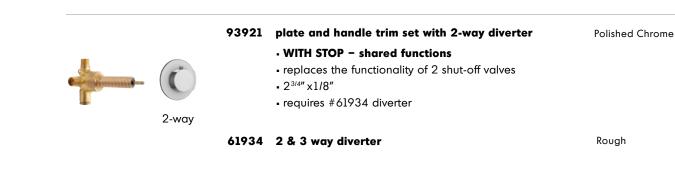
SOLO

AQUABRASS

Polished Chrome

Rough





1206 TURBO 1/2" shut-off valve

	93821	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter
-	2-way	 WITH STOP - 1 function at a time replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 2^{3/4"} x1/8" requires #61934 diverter
	61934	2 & 3 way diverter

R3095

R0695







Shower Valves & Trim Set Solutions

(for complete program, see pages 241 - 292)

requires #12000 TURBO thermostatic valve with a choice of a shut-off valve (#1206) or a 2-3 way

plate and handle trim set

T12000 TURBO thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"

plate and handle trim set

requires #1206 shut-off valve

- 3^{1/4}"x1/8"

• 4^{1/4}"x7^{7/8}"x1/8"

diverter (#61934)

95

DRAINS

∞						
MARMO	BLC	ЭК				
TOSCA						
OTTO			93931	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$245
VITTORIO				- WITH STOP - shared functions		
REGENCY	Care Understand	- (O		 replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 2^{3/4}" x1/8" 		
ETNA		2		 requires #61934 diverter 		
		3-way	61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$195
CUT						
\bigcirc			93831	ninte and handle trim set with 2 way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$245
MB2			93831	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter • WITH STOP – 1 function at a time	ronsned Chrome	\$ 245
	and the second second	(r)		 replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 		
XROUND				 2^{3/4}" x1/8" requires #61934 diverter 		
GEO		3-way				
TIME			61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$195
BLOK						
VOLARE			R3195	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$260
FOLIA	0.0	E	K0175	• 4 ^{1/4} "x11"x1/8"	Tonshed enronne	Ŷ200
	1	F		 requires #12001 TURBO thermostatic valve 		
	T					
Ŭ			T12001	TURBO thermostatic valve with	Rough	\$625
NIDTOWN				1 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		
MUST						
BLADE						•
LOVEME		E	R3295	plate and handle trim set • 4 ^{1/4"} x13 ^{3/4"} x1/8"	Polished Chrome	\$375
		E		 requires #12002 TURBO thermostatic valve 		
ALPHA	Q@					
METRO	-0	(C)	T12002	TURBO thermostatic valve with	Rough	\$795
CHICANE			112002	2 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"	Kölgn	<i>3175</i>
	m		R3395	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$495
B-JOU	()	C		• 4 ^{1/4} ″x16 ^{3/4} ″x1/8″	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
MADISON		6		 requires #12003 TURBO thermostatic valve 		
XSQUARE	L	E				
	aler.	E	T12003	TURBO thermostatic valve with	Rough	\$965
STREEM				3 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		
SOLO						

96

MI

BLOK

\$625

Polished Chrome

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

OTTO

/ITTORIO
REGENCY
TNA
CUT
С
MB2
ROUND
GEO
IME
BLOK
/OLARE
OLIA
MIDTOW
NUST
BLADE

ALPHA METRO CHICANE

LOVEME

B-JOU MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO

0	T12004	TURBO thermostatic valve with 4 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$1135
	R8295	 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter shared functions 4¹¹⁴"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 	Polished Chrome	\$350
2-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
•	R9295	 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter 1 function at a time 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 	Polished Chrome	\$350
2-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
C	R8395	 plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter shared functions 4^{114"}x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 	Polished Chrome	\$350
3-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
C	R9395	 plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter 1 function at a time 4^{114"}x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 	Polished Chrome	\$350

T12123 TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"

R3495 plate and handle trim set

• 4^{1/4}″x19^{5/8}″x1/8″

requires #12004 TURBO thermostatic valve

3-way

\$495

Rough

∞					
MARMO	BLOK				
TOSCA	DLOK				
ΟΤΤΟ		R4095	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$135
VITTORIO			- 8"x1/8"		
REGENCY			 requires #40255 pressure balance valve 		
ETNA					
CUT		40255	1/2" pressure balance valve for shower	Polished Chrome	\$235
			 due to visible rough parts, select matching finish 		
\bigcirc		R4295	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$165
MB2		R427J	 8"×1/8" 		4105
XROUND			 requires #42355 pressure balance valve 		
GEO	- 19				
TIME		42355	1/2" pressure balance valve for tub/shower	Polished Chrome	\$425
BLOK			 due to visible rough parts, select matching finish 		
VOLARE					
Folia					
MIDTOWN					
MUST					
BLADE					
LOVEME					
ALPHA					
METRO					
CHICANE					
B-JOU					
MADISON					
XSQUARE					
STREEM					
6010					
SOLO				AQUAE	
DRAINS	98			AUUA	KASS

	∞
	MARMO
	TOSCA
	OTTO
	VITTORIO
	REGENCY
	ETNA
	CUT
	0
	MB2
	XROUND
	GEO
	TIME
	BLOK
	VOLARE
	FOLIA
	MIDTOWN
	MUST
	BLADE
	LOVEME
	ALPHA
	METRO
	CHICANE
	B-JOU
	MADISON
	XSQUARE
	STREEM
	SOLO
99	
	DRAINS

AVAILABLE FINISHES

polished chrome

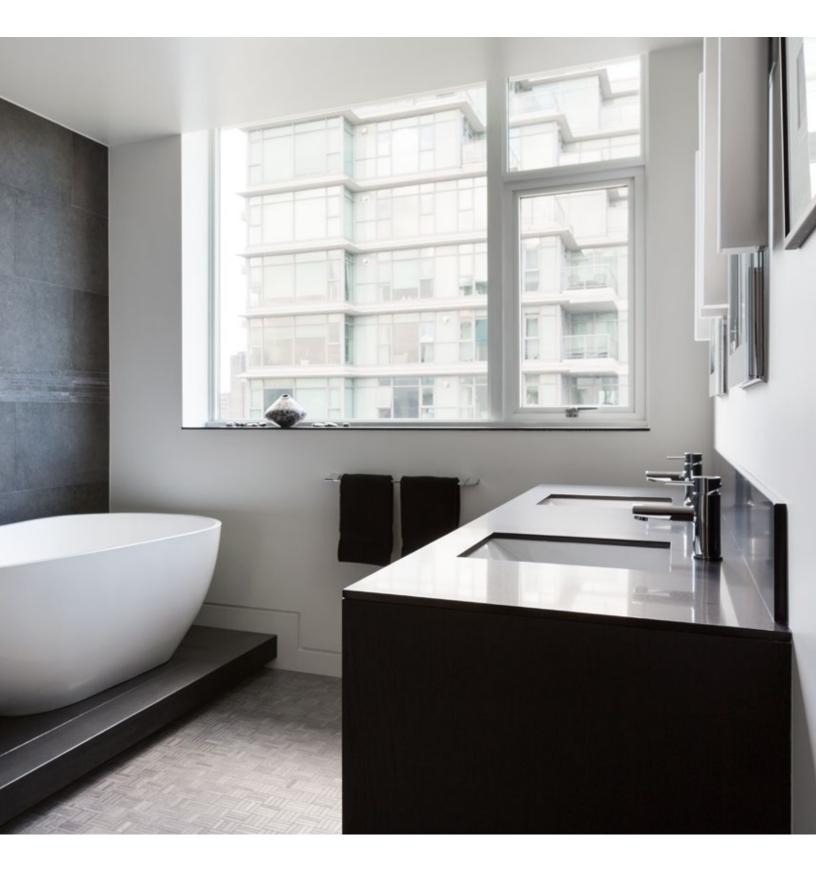
brushed nickel





VOLARE collection is also available in Aquabrass' custom finishes (10 weeks lead time, see finish chart p.vii)





 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

OTTO	61044	small single-hole lavatory faucet		Polished Chrome	\$395
VITTORIO		solid brass construction		Brushed Nickel	\$515
REGENCY		 aerated water flow press pop-up drain with overflow included 	4	Custom Finish	\$790
FTNIA	27	- 3/8" connection			
ETNA		height: 5 ^{1/8} "			
CUT		overall projection: 5 ^{3/8} "			
		flow rate: 2.2 gpm			
0	61014	single-hole lavatory faucet		Polished Chrome	\$325
MB2	01014	 solid brass construction 		Brushed Nickel	\$425
		- aerated water flow	4	Custom Finish	\$650
XROUND		 press pop-up drain with overflow included 3/8" connection 	, v		-
GEO					
TIME		height: 5 ^{13/16} " overall projection: 5 ^{13/16} "			
BLOK		flow rate: 2 gpm			
_					
VOLARE	61020	tall single-hole lavatory faucet		Polished Chrome	\$475
FOLIA		solid brass construction		Brushed Nickel	\$615
	1.	 aerated water flow press pop-up drain with overflow included 		Custom Finish	\$950
		- 3/8" connection			
MIDTOWN		height: 13 ^{1/16} "			
MIDIOWIN		overall projection: 6"			
MUST	111	flow rate: 2 gpm			
BLADE	61028	wallmount lavatory faucet		Polished Chrome	\$595
LOVEME		- rough included		Brushed Nickel	\$775
ALPHA		solid brass construction	4	Custom Finish	\$1190
		 aerated water flow drain not included, see page 212 for options 			
METRO		- 1/2" NPT female connection			
CHICANE	1 I	height: 2 ^{3/8} "			
		overall projection: 7 ^{3/8} " flow rate: 2 gpm			
B-JOU	61029	wallmount lavatory faucet		Polished Chrome	\$595
B-300		 rough included solid brass construction 		Brushed Nickel	\$775
MADISON		 aerated water flow 	4	Custom Finish	\$1190
XSQUARE		 drain not included, see page 212 for options 1/2" NPT female connection 			
STREEM					
		height: 2 ^{3/8} " overall projection: 8 ^{5/8} "			
SOLO		flow rate: 2 gpm			

102

DRAINS

 ∞

MARMO
TOSCA
OTTO
VITTORIO
REGENCY
ETNA
CUT
\bigcirc
MB2
XROUND
GEO
TIME
BLOK
VOLARE
FOLIA
FOLIA
MIDTOWN
MIDTOWN
MIDTOWN MUST BLADE
MIDTOWN MUST BLADE LOVEME
MIDTOWN MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA
MIDTOWN MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA METRO

61013 3-piece deckmount tub filler with handshower Polished Chrome \$655 Brushed Nickel \$850 solid brass construction - aerated water flow Custom Finish \$1310 pressure balance volume control mixing valve handshower with 5' double-helix hidden hose 1/2" connection height: 713/16" overall projection: 9" ABCA74599 flow rate: (tub filler) 5.5 gpm (handshower) 2.5 gpm 61N84 floormount tub filler with handshower Polished Chrome \$1695 Brushed Nickel \$2195 solid brass construction aerated water flow Custom Finish \$3390 - handshower wtih 5' double-helix brass hose - 3/8" connection height: 35" overall projection: 1011/16" flow rate: (tub filler) 4.5 gpm ABCA04095 (handshower) 2.5 gpm Easy-Fit[™] adaptors give extra play room and snap when faucet is pushed down Minimum extention Full nlav Easy-Fit[™] adaptors <u>included</u> for an easy, fast and extension simple installation (see installation guide for details) floormount tub filler Polished Chrome \$1495 61085 Brushed Nickel \$1950 solid brass construction aerated water flow Custom Finish \$2990 - 3/8" connection height: 34" overall projection: 111/16" ABCA04076 flow rate: 5.5 gpm **B-JOU** MADISON XSQUARE STREEM SOLO

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

BLADE

LOVEME

ALPHA

METRO

CHICANE

B-JOU

MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO

DRAINS

OTTO	61024	single-hole bidet with swivel spray	Polished Chrome	\$395
VITTORIO		solid brass construction	Brushed Nickel	\$515
REGENCY		 mechanical drain included 20° swivel aerator 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$790
		- 1/2" connection		
ETNA		h -: h = E 7/8"		
CUT		height: 5 ^{7/8} " overall projection: 5 ^{5/8} "		
		flow rate: 3 gpm		
\bigcirc				
	61026	4 hole bidet set	Polished Chrome	\$1350
MB2		solid brass construction	Brushed Nickel	\$1750
XROUND		 incorporated vacuum breaker and vertical spray mechanical drain included 	Custom Finish	\$2700
		• 1/2" connection		
GEO				
TIME	A	height: 4 ^{11/16} " ABCA30911 / HOT ABCA30921 / COLD		
BLOK				
_				
VOLARE				
FOLIA				
\square	Shower	^r Valves & Trim Set Solu	itions	
	(for	complete program, see pages 241 - 292)		
MIDTOWN	(· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
MUST				

R3061 plate and handle trim set Polished Chrome \$245 • 4^{1/4}"x7^{7/8}"x1/8" Brushed Nickel \$320 requires #12000 TURBO thermostatic valve with 🛟 Custom Finish \$490 a choice of a shut-off valve (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934) T12000 TURBO thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2" Rough \$455 R0695 plate and handle trim set Polished Chrome \$130 Brushed Nickel \$165 • 3^{1/4}"x1/8" requires #1206 shut-off valve Custom Finish \$260 \$165 1206 TURBO 1/2" shut-off valve Rough

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

🛟 Custom Finish

\$245

\$295

\$490

 ∞

MARMO

IOSCA
OTTO
/ITTORIO
REGENCY
etna
CUT
\bigcirc
MB2

XROUND

TIME

BLOK

GEO

VOLARE

FOLIA

MIDTOWN MUST

BLADE LOVEME

ALPHA

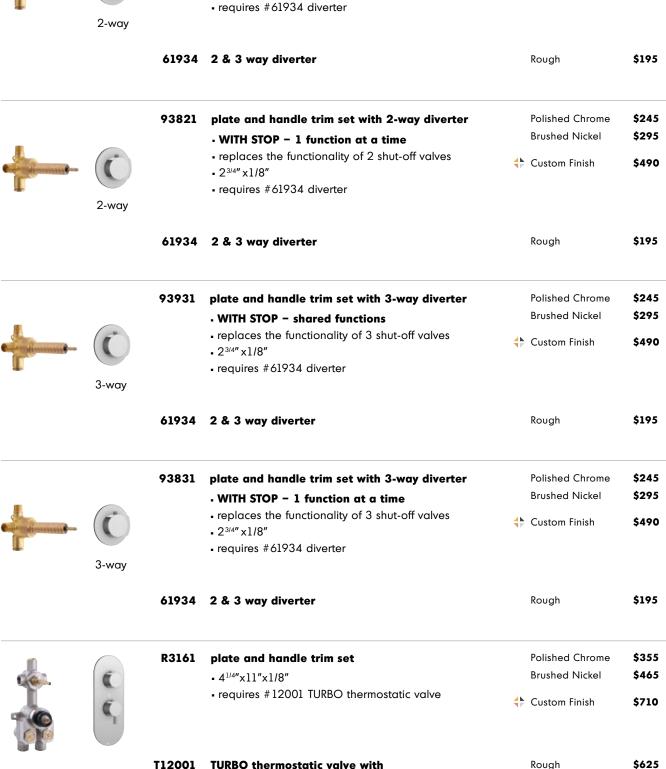
METRO



XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO



93921 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter

• replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves

- WITH STOP - shared functions

- 2^{3/4}" x1/8"

		R3261	plate and handle trim set		Polished Chrome
	•	K5201	• 4 ^{1/4} ″x13 ^{3/4} ″x1/8″		Brushed Nickel
Qe.	0		 requires #12002 TURBO thermostatic valve 	+	Custom Finish
		T12002	TURBO thermostatic valve with 2 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough
		R3361	plate and handle trim set		Polished Chrome
	C		 4¹¹⁴"x16³¹⁴"x1/8" requires #12003 TURBO thermostatic valve 	+	Brushed Nickel Custom Finish
04.	ē				
	Contraction of the second s	T12003	TURBO thermostatic valve with 3 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough
Correction of the second secon	(R3461	plate and handle trim set • 4 ¹¹⁴ ″x19 ^{5/8} ″x1/8″		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel
	C		 requires #12004 TURBO thermostatic valve 	+ >	Custom Finish
Que:	C	T12004	TURBO thermostatic valve with		Rough
tip -	5	112004	4 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		
-		R8261	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter		Polished Chromo Brushed Nickel
Y	C.		 shared functions 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" 	4	Custom Finish
1	\P_{I}		 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 	Ţ,	
	2-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough
5		R9261	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter		Polished Chrom
	•		 1 function at a time 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" 		Brushed Nickel
0	¢		 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 	+	Custom Finish
	2-way		TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"		

DRAINS

106

MI

Ν

 ∞

MARMO
TOSCA
OTTO
VITTORIO
REGENCY
ETNA
CUT
0
MB2
0
MB2
MB2 XROUND

		B-JOU
ome el	\$425 \$485	MADISON
I	\$850	XSQUARE
		STREEM

¢	R8361	 plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter shared functions 4^{114"}x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$445 \$580 \$890	OTTO VITTORIO REGENCY ETNA CUT
3-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495	
¢	R9361	 plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter 1 function at a time 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$445 \$580 \$890	MB2 XROUND GEO
3-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495	TIME
					BLOK
	R4095	plate and handle trim set • 8"x1/8" • requires #40255 pressure balance valve	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$135 \$175 \$270	VOLARE FOLIA
	40255	1/2" pressure balance valve for showerdue to visible rough parts, select matching finish	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$235 \$265 \$470	MIDTOWN MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA
	R4295	 plate and handle trim set 8"x1/8" requires #42355 pressure balance valve 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$165 \$215 \$330	
	42355	1/2" pressure balance valve for tub / showerdue to visible rough parts, select matching finish	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$425 \$485 \$850	B-JOU MADISON XSQUARE STREEM

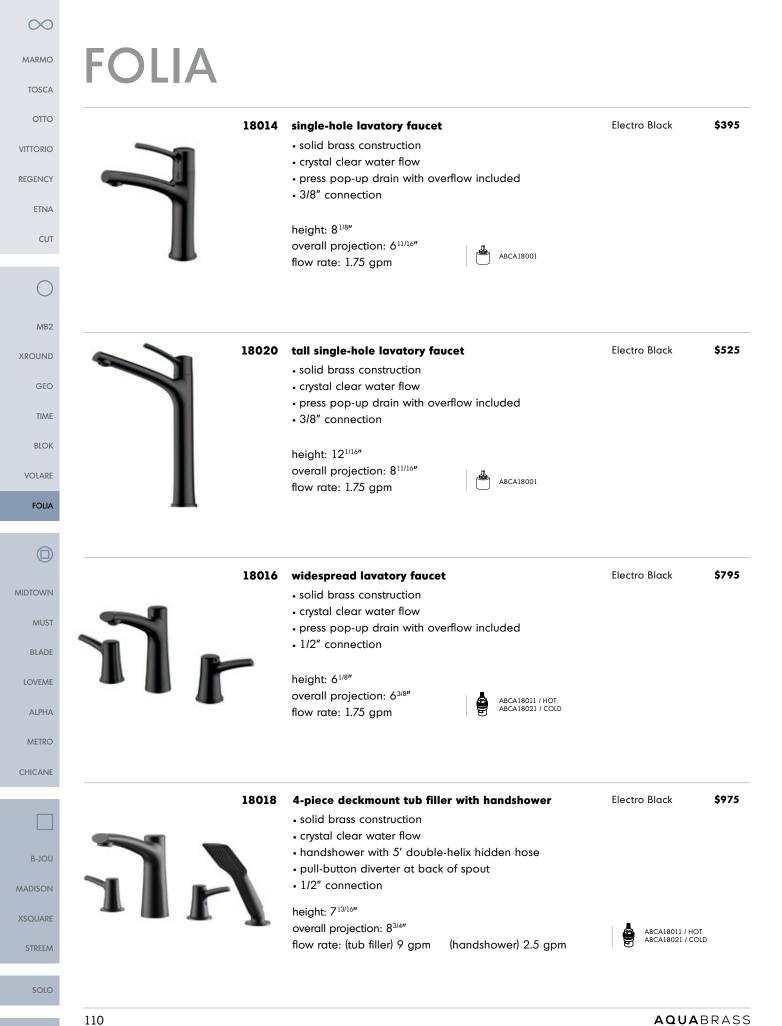
SOLO

FOLIA

AVAILABLE FINISH

electro black





FOLIA

 ∞ MARMO

TOSCA

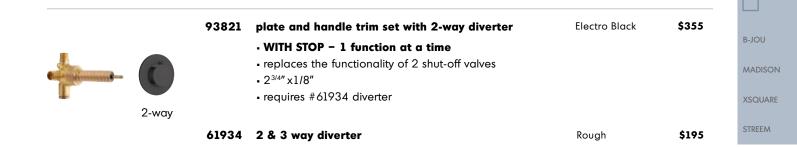
OTTO

VITTORIO

REGENCY

ETNA CUT

R3061	 plate and handle trim set 4¹¹⁴"x7⁷¹⁸"x1/8" requires #12000 TURBO thermostatic valve with a choice of a shut-off valve (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934) 	Electro Black	\$415	MB2 XROUND GEO
T12000	TURBO thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$455	TIME BLOK
R0695	 plate and handle trim set 3^{1/4}"x1/8" requires #1206 shut-off valve 	Electro Black	\$225	
1206	TURBO 1/2" shut-off valve	Rough	\$165	MIDTOWN
93921	 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter WITH STOP - shared functions replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 2^{3/4"} x1/8" requires #61934 diverter 	Electro Black	\$355	BLADE LOVEME ALPHA METRO
61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$195	CHICANE



Shower Valves & Trim Set Solutions

(for complete program, see pages 241 - 292)

2-way

∞						
MARMO	FOL					
TOSCA	IUL					
ΟΤΤΟ		93	3931	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter	Electro Black	\$355
VITTORIO	_			• WITH STOP - shared functions		• • • • •
DEOENIOV	Contraction of the second	C		• replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves		
REGENCY	ſ			 2^{3/4}" x1/8" requires #61934 diverter 		
ETNA		3-way				
CUT		61	1934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$195
\bigcirc						
MB2		93	3831	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter • WITH STOP – 1 function at a time	Electro Black	\$355
MDZ		(r)		 replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 		
XROUND	Con Millionson			 2^{3/4}" x1/8" requires #61934 diverter 		
GEO	-	3-way		• requires #01934 diverter		
TIME		61	1934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$195
BLOK						
VOLARE		P P	3161	plate and handle trim set	Electro Black	\$620
FOLIA	14		0101	• 4 ^{1/4} "x11"x1/8"		4020
	T			 requires #12001 TURBO thermostatic valve 		
		1 C				
\smile		T12	2001	TURBO thermostatic valve with	Rough	\$625
MIDTOWN				1 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		
MUST						
BLADE	- CANE DO	R3	3261	plate and handle trim set	Electro Black	\$820
LOVEME	00			• 4 ^{1/4} ″x13 ^{3/4} ″x1/8″		
ALPHA	Q.C.	C		 requires #12002 TURBO thermostatic valve 		
METRO	L	G				
	79	T12	2002	TURBO thermostatic valve with	Rough	\$795
CHICANE	6 B			2 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		
	en.	– – –	3361	plate and handle trim set	Electro Black	\$1030
B-JOU	see.	R3	,501	• 4 ^{1/4} "x16 ^{3/4} "x1/8"		31030
MADISON		6		 requires #12003 TURBO thermostatic valve 		
XSQUARE		6				
ASQUARE	Cler.	T12	2003	TURBO thermostatic valve with	Rough	\$965
STREEM				3 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		4.00
SOLO						
3010						

112

Μ

FOLIA

 ∞ MARMO

TOSCA
ΟΤΤΟ
VITTORIO
REGENCY
etna
CUT
0
MB2
XROUND
GEO
TIME
BLOK
VOLARE
Folia
MIDTOWI
MUST
BLADE
LOVEME

SOLO

DRAINS

	R346	1 plate and handle trim set	Electro Black	\$1240
	¢.	• 4 ^{1/4} ″x19 ^{5/8} ″x1/8″		
	×.	 requires #12004 TURBO thermostatic valve 		
· .				
(a.	T1200			
A Ber	T1200		Rough	\$1135
6	(4 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		
6 6				
	R826	1 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter	Electro Black	\$780
0	6	 shared functions 		
1		• 4 ^{1/4} ″x12″x1/8″		
0	F	 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
3 10				
	2-way	3 TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
	2-11103			
	R926	1 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter	Electro Black	\$780
0	-	 1 function at a time 		•
T		• 4 ^{1/4} ″x12″x1/8″		
-	6	 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
	A 1			
	2-way	3 TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
	2 Way			
-	R836	1 plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter	Electro Black	\$780
C	-	 shared functions 		-
T		• 4 ^{1/4} ″x12″x1/8″		
	6	 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
e Ve				
	T1212	3 TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
	3-way			
				A=06
	R936		Electro Black	\$780
Y		 I function at a time 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" 		
1		 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
0				
3				
	T1212	3 TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
	3-way			

3-way

∞					
MARMO	FOLIA				
TOSCA	IOLIA				
OTTO		R4095	plate and handle trim set	Electro Black	\$235
VITTORIO			 8"x1/8" requires #40255 pressure balance valve 		
REGENCY					
ETNA					
CUT		40255	1/2" pressure balance valve for shower	Electro Black	\$415
			 due to visible rough parts, select matching finish 		
\bigcirc		R4295	plate and handle trim set	Electro Black	\$290
MB2		R4275	• 8"x1/8"	Literio Diack	41 <i>1</i> 0
XROUND			 requires #42355 pressure balance valve 		
GEO					
TIME		42355	1/2" pressure balance valve for tub/shower	Electro Black	\$745
BLOK			 due to visible rough parts, select matching finish 		
VOLARE					
FOLIA					
MIDTOWN					
MUST					
BLADE					
LOVEME					
ALPHA					
METRO					
CHICANE					
B-JOU					
MADISON					
XSQUARE					
STREEM					
SOLO					
	114			۵۵۱۱۸	BRASS
DRAINS					

DRAINS

	∞
	MARMO
	TOSCA
	OTTO
	VITTORIO
	REGENCY
	ETNA
	CUT
	0
	MB2
	XROUND
	GEO
	TIME
	BLOK
	VOLARE
	Folia
	MIDTOWN
	MUST
	BLADE
	LOVEME
	ALPHA
	METRO
	METRO
	METRO
	METRO CHICANE
	METRO CHICANE B-JOU
	METRO CHICANE B-JOU MADISON
	METRO CHICANE B-JOU MADISON XSQUARE STREEM
115	METRO CHICANE B-JOU MADISON XSQUARE

AVAILABLE FINISHES

polished chrome

electro black

brushed gold PVD



 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

0770				
ΟΤΤΟ	15014	single-hole lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$365 6475
VITTORIO		 solid brass construction crystal clear water flow 	Electro Black Brushed Gold PVD	\$475 \$515
REGENCY	2	 press pop-up drain with overflow included 		-
ETNA		• 3/8" connection		
LINA		height: 6 ^{3/8} "		
CUT		overall projection: 6 ^{13/16} "		
	Ψ	flow rate: 1.75 gpm		
\bigcirc	15019	4" centerset lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$355
MB2	1901/	solid brass construction	Electro Black	\$455
		 aerated water flow 	Brushed Gold PVD	\$495
XROUND		press pop-up drain with overflow included		
GEO		- 1/2" connection		
TIME		height: 4 ^{15/16} "		
TIME		overall projection: 6 ^{11/16} "		
BLOK		flow rate: 1.75 gpm		
VOLARE	15016	widespread lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$495
FOLIA	15010	 solid brass construction 	Electro Black	\$645
		 crystal clear water flow 	Brushed Gold PVD	\$695
		 press pop-up drain with overflow included 1/2" connection 		
MIDTOWN		height: 4 ^{3/4} " overall projection: 6 ^{5/8} "		
MUST	4	flow rate: 1.75 gpm		
MOST				
BLADE	15084	Floormount tub filler with handshower	Polished Chrome	\$1395
LOVEME		- solid brass construction	Electro Black	\$1795
ALPHA		 crystal clear water flow handshower with 5' reinforced PVC hose 	Brushed Gold PVD	\$1955
	Trail 1	 pull-button diverter on the side of the spout 		
METRO		- 1/2" connection		
CHICANE		height:: 33 ^{1/4} "		
		overall projection: 12 ^{11/16} "		
		flow rate: (tub filler) 4.5 gpm		
		(handshower) 2.5 gpm		
B-JOU			Easy-Fit [™] adaptors and extra play room and	
MADISON			when faucet is push	
XSQUARE				
AJQUAKE				
STREEM			→ M ex	inimum tention
		Easy-Fit [®] adaptors <u>included</u> for an easy, fast and	Full → 1 ^{1/2} " pl	ay
SOLO	- (1)	simple installation (see installation guide for details)		

118

	15018	4-piece deckmount tub filler with handshower	Polished Chrome	\$795	OTTO
		 solid brass construction 	Electro Black	\$995	VITTORIO
-		 crystal clear water flow 	Brushed Gold PVD	\$1115	
		 handshower with 5' double-helix hidden hose pull-button diverter at the back of spout 			REGENCY
		• 1/2" connection			ETNA
, ر		height: (w/ handshower) 5 ^{11/16} " overall projection: 8 ^{5/8} "	· A		CUT
			ABCA84898 / HOT ABCA84899 / COLD)	
		flow rate: (tub filler) 9 gpm (handshower) 2.5 gpm			\bigcirc

Shower Valves & Trim Set Solutions

(for complete program, see pages 241 - 292)

	¢	SR3095	 plate and handle trim set 4^{1/4"}x7^{7/8"}x1/8" requires #12000 TURBO thermostatic valve with a choice of a shut-off valve (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934) 	Polished Chrome Electro Black Brushed Gold	\$195 \$340 \$340
		T12000	TURBO thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$455
Ē		SR0695	plate and handle trim set • 3 ^{1/4} ″x4 ^{1/4} x1/8″	Polished Chrome Electro Black	\$160 \$280
	C		 requires #1206 shut-off valve 	Brushed Gold	\$280
1		1206	1/2" shut-off valve	Rough	\$165

2-way	93922	 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter WITH STOP - shared functions replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 2^{314"} x 2^{314"} x 1/8" requires #61934 diverter 	Polished Chrome Electro Black Brushed Gold	\$275 \$395 \$395
2-wuy	61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$195

DRAINS

CHICANE

B-JOU

MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

MB2

GEO

TIME

BLOK

VOLARE

FOLIA

MIDTOWN

MUST

BLADE

LOVEME

ALPHA

METRO

XROUND

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

отто		93822	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$275
VITTORIO			• WITH STOP - 1 function at a time	Electro Black	\$395
VITIORIO			 replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 	Brushed Gold	\$395
REGENCY	Contraction Contraction		• 2 ^{3/4} " x 2 ^{3/4} " x1/8"		
			 requires #61934 diverter 		
ETNA	2-way				
CUT		61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$195
\bigcirc					
\bigcirc		93932	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$275
MB2			• WITH STOP – shared functions	Electro Black	\$395
MDZ			 replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 	Brushed Gold	\$395
XROUND	Contraction Contraction		• 2 ^{3/4} " x 2 ^{3/4} " x1/8"		
GEO			 requires #61934 diverter 		
GLO	3-way				
TIME		61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$195
BLOK					
DLOK					
VOLARE		93832	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$275
FOLIA		/0002	 WITH STOP - 1 function at a time 	Electro Black	\$395
1 OLIA	-		 replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 	Brushed Gold	\$395
	Contraction and		• 2 ^{3/4} " x 2 ^{3/4} " x1/8"		
			 requires #61934 diverter 		
	3-way				
MIDTOWN		61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$195
MUST					
BLADE		SR3195	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$340
LOVEME	Star E	•	• 4 ^{1/4} "x11"x1/8"	Electro Black	\$595
	aller.		 requires #12001 TURBO thermostatic valve 	Brushed Gold	\$595
ALPHA	0				
METRO					
		T12001	TURBO thermostatic valve with	Rough	\$625
CHICANE			1 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		
		SR3295	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$100
B-JOU		JKJ273	plate and handle trim set • 4 ^{1/4} "x13 ^{3/4} "x1/8"	Electro Black	\$490 \$850
			 4¹¹⁴ X13³⁰⁴ X1/8⁴ requires #12002 TURBO thermostatic valve 	Brushed Gold	\$850 \$850
MADISON	ges C				
XSQUARE	E F				
		T12002	TURBO thermostatic valve with	Rough	\$795
STREEM		112002	2 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"	Koogii	<i></i>
2010					

DRAINS

SOLO

Polished Chrome

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA
ΟΤΤΟ
VITTORIO
REGENCY
etna
CUT

\$645

 \bigcirc MB2

XROUND

TIME

BLOK

GEO

VOLARE

FOLIA

MIDTOWN MUST

BLADE LOVEME

METRO

CHICANE

ALPHA



MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

	00000	T12003	 4^{1/4}"x16^{3/4}"x1/8" requires #12003 TURBO thermostatic valve TURBO thermostatic valve with 3 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"	Electro Black Brushed Gold Rough	\$1130 \$1130 \$1130
A A		SR3495	<pre>plate and handle trim set . 4^{1/4"}x19^{5/8"}x1/8" requires #12004 TURBO thermostatic value</pre>	Polished Chrome Electro Black Brushed Gold	\$795 \$1385 \$1385
	000	T12004	TURBO thermostatic valve with 4 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$1135
0	()	SR8295	 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter shared functions 4¹¹⁴"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 	Polished Chrome Electro Black Brushed Gold	\$455 \$795 \$795
	2-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
0	¢	SR9295	 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter 1 function at a time 4¹¹⁴"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 	Polished Chrome Electro Black Brushed Gold	\$455 \$795 \$795
	2-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
Ċ		SR8395	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter • shared functions • 4 ^{1/4} ″x12″x1/8″	Polished Chrome Electro Black Brushed Gold	\$455 \$795 \$795

requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve

T12123 TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"

SR3395 plate and handle trim set

AQUABRASS

3-way

\$495

Rough

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

TODEA						
OTTO	4		SR9395	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$455
VITTORIO		•		- 1 function at a time	Electro Black	\$795
DEGENIOV	1			• 4 ^{1/4} ″x12″x1/8″	Brushed Gold	\$795
REGENCY	70			 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
ETNA	10 Kg					
CUT		3-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
		0 Way				
\bigcirc						
			SR4095	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$165
MB2				 6^{1/2}"x8^{1/4}"x1/8" requires #40255 pressure balance valve 	Electro Black Brushed Gold	\$285 \$285
XROUND	5	6			Brosned Gold	320J
GEO	No.					
010						
TIME			40255	1/2" pressure balance valve for showerdue to visible rough parts, select matching finish	Polished Chrome Electro Black	\$235 \$415
BLOK				• due to visible lough parts, select matching initia	Brushed Gold	\$415
VOLARE						
			SR4295	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome Electro Black	\$195 \$345
FOLIA	E.			 6^{1/2}"x8^{1/4}"x1/8" requires #42355 pressure balance valve 	Brushed Gold	\$345 \$345
	State:	6				
MIDTOWN			42355	1/2" pressure balance valve for tub/shower	Polished Chrome	\$425
			42333	 due to visible rough parts, select matching finish 	Electro Black	\$745
MUST					Brushed Gold	\$745
BLADE						
LOVEME						
ALPHA						
METRO						
CHICANE						
_						
B-JOU						
MADISON						
XSQUARE						
AUG OF ALL						

STREEM

SOLO

122

∞
MARMO
TOSCA
ΟΤΤΟ
VITTORIO
REGENCY
ETNA
CUT
\bigcirc
\bigcirc
MB2
XROUND
GEO
TIME
BLOK
VOLARE
FOLIA
MIDTOWN
MIDTOWN MUST
MUST
MUST
MUST BLADE LOVEME
MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA
MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA METRO
MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA METRO
MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA METRO CHICANE
MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA METRO CHICANE CHICANE B-JOU MADISON
MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA METRO CHICANE B-JOU MADISON XSQUARE
MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA METRO CHICANE CHICANE B-JOU MADISON
MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA METRO CHICANE B-JOU MADISON XSQUARE

MUST

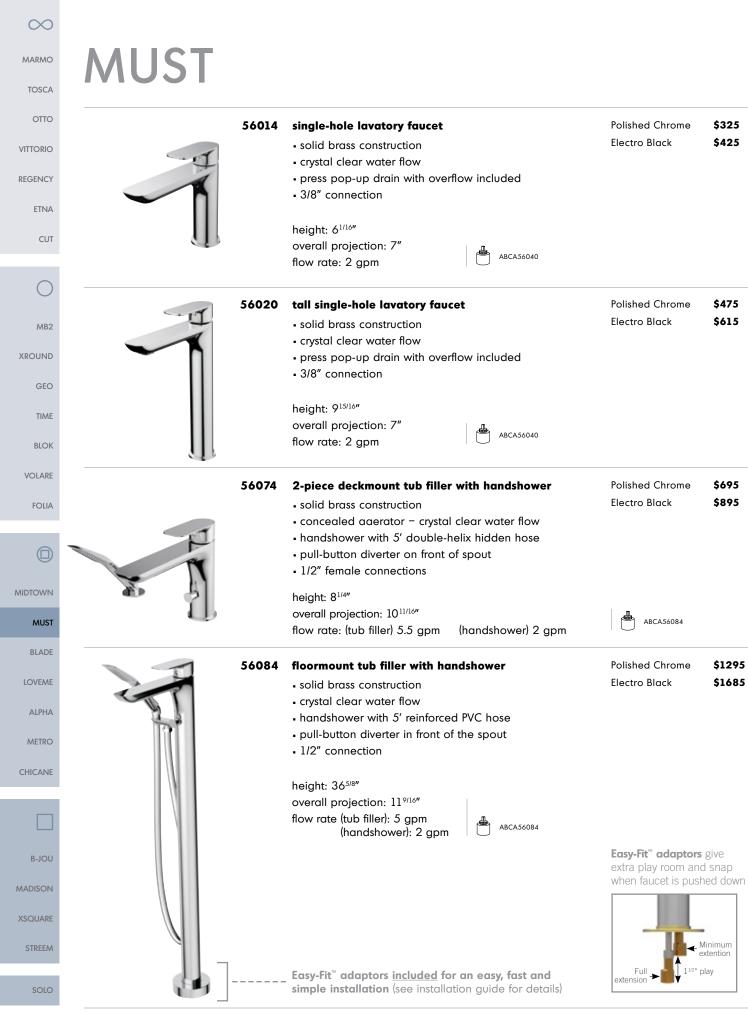
AVAILABLE FINISHES

polished chrome

electro black

Photo credit: bathroom concept by Thérésa Cajou, Aquabrass Project Coordinator faucet #56014 featured in Electro Black





126

MUST

MARMO

 ∞

56032	 wallmount tub spout solid brass construction crystal clear water flow non diverter spout 1/2" NPT male connection height: 2^{3/16"} overall projection: 7^{5/8"} flow rate: depends on capacity of the valve 	Polished Chrome Electro Black	\$195 \$245
	r Valves & Trim Set Solut complete program, see pages 241 - 292)	tions	
SR3095	 plate and handle trim set 4^{1/4"}x7^{7/8"}x1/8" requires # 12000 TURBO thermostatic valve with a choice of a shut-off valve (# 1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934) 	Polished Chrome Electro Black	\$195 \$340
T12000	TURBO thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$455
SR0695	 plate and handle trim set 3^{1/4}"x4^{1/4}x1/8" requires #1206 shut-off valve 	Polished Chrome Electro Black	\$160 \$280
1206	1/2" shut-off valve	Rough	\$165
1200			

2-way

61934 2 & 3 way diverter

Rough

\$195

SOLO

STREEM

∞					
MARMO	MUST				
TOSCA	141031				
ΟΤΤΟ		93822	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$275
VITTORIO			- WITH STOP – 1 function at a time	Electro Black	\$395
REGENCY	C		 replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 2^{3/4"} x 2^{3/4"} x 1/8" 		
ETNA	2		 requires #61934 diverter 		
	2-way	61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$195
CUT			,		•
\bigcirc					
		93932	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$275
MB2			 WITH STOP – shared functions replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 	Electro Black	\$395
XROUND	Contraction Contraction		• 2 ^{3/4} " x 2 ^{3/4} " x1/8"		
GEO	3-way		 requires #61934 diverter 		
TIME	с,	61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$195
BLOK					
VOLARE					•
FOLIA		93832	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter • WITH STOP – 1 function at a time	Polished Chrome Electro Black	\$275 \$395
IOLIA	F		 replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 		-
			$-2^{3/4''} \times 2^{3/4''} \times 1/8''$		
	3-way		 requires #61934 diverter 		
MIDTOWN		61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$195
MUST					
BLADE		SR3195	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$340
LOVEME	(a. C		• 4 ^{1/4} ″x11″x1/8″	Electro Black	\$595
ALPHA	6		 requires #12001 TURBO thermostatic valve 		
METRO					
		T12001	TURBO thermostatic valve with	Rough	\$625
CHICANE			1 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		
B-JOU		SR3295	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$490
5-500	() ()		 4¹¹⁴"x13³¹⁴"x1/8" requires #12002 TURBO thermostatic valve 	Electro Black	\$850
MADISON	Q. (
XSQUARE	0				
STREEM		T12002	TURBO thermostatic valve with 2 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$795
SOLO					

AQUABRASS

128

MI

MUST

 ∞ MARMO

TOSCA
OTTO
VITTORIO
REGENCY
ETNA
CUT
\bigcirc

MB2

XROUND

GEO

TIME

BLOK VOLARE

FOLIA



BLADE LOVEME

METRO

ALPHA

CHICANE

B-JOU



SOLO

DRAINS

Polished Chrome	\$645
Electro Black	\$1130
Rough	\$965
Ū	-
Polished Chrome	\$795
Electro Black	\$1385
Rough	\$1135
Polished Chromo	\$455
	\$795
Electro black	\$795
Rough	\$495
Polished Chrome	\$455
Electro Black	\$795
Rough	\$495
Polished Chrome	\$455
Polished Chrome Electro Black	\$455 \$795
	Rough Polished Chrome Electro Black Rough Rough Polished Chrome Electro Black Rough Polished Chrome Electro Black

T12123 TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"

3-way

Rough

∞						
MARMO	MU	СТ				
TOSCA	IVIU	JI				
ΟΤΤΟ	-		SR9395	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$455
VITTORIO				- 1 function at a time	Electro Black	\$795
REGENCY	-	F		 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
ETNA						
CUT		3-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
-		.. ,				
0			SR4095	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$165
MB2	-			 6^{1/2}"x8^{1/4}"x1/8" requires #40255 pressure balance valve 	Electro Black	\$285
XROUND		()				
GEO						
TIME			40255	1/2" pressure balance valve for shower	Polished Chrome Electro Black	\$235 \$415
BLOK				 due to visible rough parts, select matching finish 		3 413
VOLARE			SR4295	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$195
FOLIA	No.			 6^{1/2}"x8^{1/4}"x1/8" requires #42355 pressure balance valve 	Electro Black	\$345
		61				
MIDTOWN			42355	1/2" pressure balance valve for tub / showerdue to visible rough parts, select matching finish	Polished Chrome Electro Black	\$425 \$745
MUST						•••••
BLADE						
LOVEME						
ALPHA						
METRO						
CHICANE						
B-JOU						
MADISON						
XSQUARE						
STREEM						
SOLO						
	130				AQUAE	BRASS

	∞
	MARMO
	TOSCA
	ΟΤΤΟ
	VITTORIO
	REGENCY
	ETNA
	CUT
	\bigcirc
	\bigcirc
	MB2
	XROUND
	GEO
	TIME
	BLOK
	VOLARE
	FOLIA
	MIDTOWN
	MUST
	BLADE
	LOVEME
	ALPHA
	METRO
	CHICANE
	B-JOU
	MADISON
	XSQUARE
	STREEM
	SOLO
ASS 131	
	DRAINS

AVAILABLE FINISHES

polished chrome

brushed nickel

electro black

brushed gold



Photo credit: HB Design, Vancouver faucet #68016 featured in brushed nickel





∞					
MARMO	BLADE				
TOSCA	DLADL				
ΟΤΤΟ	68014	single-hole lavatory faucet		Polished Chrome	\$325
VITTORIO		 solid brass construction 		Brushed Nickel	\$425
VITIONIO		 aerated water flow 		Electro Black	\$565
REGENCY		 press pop-up drain with overflow included 		Brushed Gold	\$565
ETNA		• 3/8" connection	4	Custom Finish	\$650
LINA		height: 5 ^{7/8} "			
CUT		overall projection: 6"			
		flow rate: 1.5 gpm			
\bigcirc					•
	68020	tall single-hole lavatory faucet		Polished Chrome	\$475
MB2		 solid brass construction aerated water flow 		Brushed Nickel Electro Black	\$615 \$835
XROUND		 press pop-up drain with overflow included 		Brushed Gold	\$835 \$835
		• 3/8" connection			
GEO				Custom Finish	\$950
TIME		height: 13 ^{1/16} "			
		overall projection: 8 ^{7/16} "			
BLOK		flow rate: 1.5 gpm			
VOLARE	68016	widespread lavatory faucet		Polished Chrome	\$525
FOLIA		 solid brass construction 		Brushed Nickel	\$685
	M 10	 aerated water flow 		Electro Black	\$895
		 press pop-up drain with overflow included 1/2" connection 		Brushed Gold	\$895
		• 1/2 connection	4	Custom Finish	\$1050
MIDTOWN		height: 9 ^{11/16} "			
MIDIOWIN		overall projection: 6 ^{5/8} "			
MUST	ett	flow rate: 1.5 gpm			
BLADE	68029	wallmount 8" c.c. lavatory faucet		Polished Chrome	\$425
LOVEME	00027	 solid brass construction 		Brushed Nickel	\$555
		 aerated water flow 		Electro Black	\$745
ALPHA	TO DO	 drain not included, see page 212 for options 		Brushed Gold	\$745
METRO		 rough-in not included, order #83029 		Custom Finish	\$850
		height: 3 ^{3/8} "			40 0 0
CHICANE	W.	evenuella estiene O''			
		flow rate: 2.2 gpm			
B-JOU	83029	rough-in for wallmount faucet #68029		Rough-in	\$195
		• 1/2" NPT connection			
MADISON					

DRAINS

134

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO

\$595

\$775

\$995

\$995

\$1190

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Electro Black

Brushed Gold

Custom Finish

 ∞

MARMO
TOSCA
ΟΤΤΟ
VITTORIO
REGENCY
ETNA
CUT
\bigcirc
MB2
XROUND
GEO
TIME
BLOK
VOLARE
FOLIA
MIDTOWN
MUST
BLADE
LOVEME
ALPHA
METRO

height: 911/16" overall projection: 75/8" ABCA50495 flow rate: 1.5 gpm 68N84 floormount tub filler with handshower Polished Chrome \$1295 **Brushed Nickel** \$1685 solid brass construction Electro Black \$2250 aerated water flow Brushed Gold handshower with 5' reinforced PVC hose \$2250 pull-button diverter in front of the spout Custom Finish \$2590 1/2" connection height: 3815/16" overall projection: 125/8" flow rate: (tub filler) 5.5 gpm ABCA84099 (handshower) 2.5 gpm Easy-Fit[™] adaptors give extra play room and snap when faucet is pushed down Minimum extention Full play Easy-Fit[™] adaptors included for an easy, fast and extensior simple installation (see installation guide for details) single-hole bidet with swivel spray 68024 Polished Chrome \$395 **Brushed Nickel** \$515 solid brass construction mechanical drain included Electro Black \$690 20° swivel aerator Brushed Gold \$690 1/2" connection 🛟 Custom Finish \$790 height: 53/4" CHICANE overall projection: 55/8" ABCA04075 flow rate: 3 gpm Polished Chrome \$1350 68026 4 hole bidet set **B-JOU Brushed Nickel** \$1750 solid brass construction Electro Black \$2350 incorporated vacuum breaker & vertical spray MADISON Brushed Gold \$2350 mechanical drain included 1/2" connection XSQUARE \$2700 Custom Finish STREEM height: 411/16" ABCA30911 / HOT ABCA30921 / COLD

flow rate: full flow

68012

2-piece lavatory faucet with side joystick

press pop-up drain with overflow included

- single volume and temperature side joystick control

solid brass construction

aerated water flow

- 3/8" connection

SOLO

$ \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c}$	2-way					\$49
Image: Product a shut-off value (#1206) or a 2.3 way diverter (#61934) Brushed Gold Image: Product a shut-off value (#1206) or a 2.3 way diverter (#61934) Rough Image: Product a shut-off value (#1206) or a 2.3 way diverter (#61934) Rough Image: Product a shut-off value (#1206) or a 2.3 way diverter (#61934) Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Image: Product a shut-off value (#1206) or a 2.3 way diverter (#61934) Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Image: Product a shut-off value (#1206) or a 2.3 way diverter (#61934				4 N	Custom Einich	¢40
Image: Second	C				Brushed Gold	\$35
Image: Second Secon	(F*					\$35
Image: Second State of Second State Stat		93821				\$24 \$29
Image: Second Secon		61934	2 & 3 way diverter		Rough	\$19
Image: Product of a shut-off value (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934) Brushed Gold Image: Product of value (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934) Custom Finish Image: Product of value (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934) Rough Image: Product of value (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934) Rough Image: Product of value (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934) Rough Image: Product of value (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934) Polished Chrome (#1206) Image: Product of value (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934) Polished Chrome (#1206) Image: Product of value (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934) Polished Chrome (#1206) Image: Product of value (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934) Polished Chrome (#1206) Image: Product of value (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934) Polished Chrome (#1206) Image: Product of value (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934) Polished Chrome (#1206) Image: Product of value (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#1206) Polished Chrome (#1206) Image: Product of value (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#1206) Polished Chrome (#1206) Image: Product of value (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#1206) Polished Chrome (#1206) Image: Product of value (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#1206) Polished Chrome (#1206) Image: Product of value (#1206) or a 2-3 w						
Image: Structure of the s	2-14/01/		 requires #61934 diverter 		Custom Finish	\$49
Image: State of a shut-off value (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934) Brushed Gold Image: State of a shut-off value (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934) Brushed Gold Image: State of a shut-off value (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934) Rough Image: State of a shut-off value (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter with 2-way diverter with 2-way diverter with 2-way diverter with Nickel Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Image: State of the state	(\mathbf{O})					\$35 \$35
Image: State of the state		93921	• WITH STOP - shared functions		Brushed Nickel	\$24 \$29 \$35
Image: State of the state		1200			NUUYII	310
Image: Second secon		1204	TURBO 1/2" shut-off valve	₹ <i>F</i>		\$16
Image: Product of a shut-off valve (# 1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (# 61934) Brushed Gold Image: Transform of the state of the shut-off valve (# 1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (# 61934) Brushed Gold Image: Transform of the state of the shut-off valve (# 1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (# 61934) Brushed Gold Image: Transform of the state of the shut-off valve (# 1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (# 61934) Brushed Gold Image: Transform of the state of	Ć			4		\$22 \$26
Image: State of the state					Electro Black	\$10 \$22
a choice of a shut-off valve (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934) ← Custom Finish T12000 TURBO thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"		R0695	-			\$13 \$16
a choice of a shut-off valve (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934) ← Custom Finish T12000 TURBO thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"						
a choice of a shut-off valve (# 1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (# 61934)	т	12000	TURBO thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$45
a choice of a shut-off valve (# 1206) or a 2-3 way Brushed Gold	<u> </u>			+	Custom Finish	\$30
Electro Black			a choice of a shut-off valve (#1206) or a 2-3 way			\$25
· 4 ¹⁴ X/ ¹⁰ X1/6	6					\$19 \$25
		R3095	-			\$15 \$19
		(101	complete program, see puges 241 * 272)			
(Ior complete program, see pages 241 - 272)	5110			ιc	ons	
(for complete program, see pages 241 - 292)	Sho		Valvoc 8 Trim Sot Solu	tio	DC	
Shower Valves & Trim Set Solutions (for complete program, see pages 241 - 292)						
		Sho C C C C 2-way	Shower (for R3095 T12000 R0695 2.way 1206 93921 Q3921 Q3921 Q3921 Q3921 Q3921 Q3921 Q3921 Q3921 Q3921 Q3921 Q3921 Q3921	Shower Valves & Trim Set Solut (for complete program, see pages 241-292) Image: State of the program set of the	Shower Valves & Trim Set Solution (for complete program, see pages 241-292) Image: Strain S	Shower Valves & Trim Set Solutions (or complete program, see pages 241 - 292) Image: Solution of the program, see pages 241 - 292) Polished Chrome Brushed Sold Image: Solution of the program is see pages 241 - 292) Polished Chrome Brushed Gold Image: Solution of the program is see pages 241 - 292) Polished Chrome Brushed Gold Image: Solution of the program is set with of volve (#1206) or a 2-3 way is solution of volve (#1206) or a 1206 Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Electro Black Electro Black (#1206) or a 2-3 way is solution of volves (#1206) or a 2-3 way is solution of volves (#1206) or a 2-3 way is solutis of volves (#1206) or a 1206) or a 1206 or a 1206 or

\$245

\$295

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA
OTTO
VITTORIO
REGENCY
ETNA
CUT

TOWN



DISON

SOLO

DRAINS

	3-way	61934	 WITH STOP - shared functions replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 2^{3/4"} x1/8" requires #61934 diverter 2 & 3 way diverter 		Brushed Nickel Electro Black Brushed Gold Custom Finish Rough	\$295 \$355 \$355 \$490 \$195	VITTOF REGEN ETNA CUT
-	3-way	93831	 plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter WITH STOP - 1 function at a time replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 2^{3/4"} x1/8" requires #61934 diverter 	4k V	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Electro Black Brushed Gold Custom Finish	\$245 \$295 \$355 \$355 \$490	MB2 XROUJ GEO
		61934	2 & 3 way diverter		Rough	\$195	TIME
	000	R3195	 plate and handle trim set 4^{1/4}"x11"x1/8" requires #12001 TURBO thermostatic valve 		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Electro Black Brushed Gold	\$260 \$340 \$455 \$455	VOLAI FOLIA
56		T12001	TURBO thermostatic valve with 1 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		Custom Finish Rough	\$520 \$625	MIDT
		R3295	 plate and handle trim set 4^{1/4}"x13^{3/4}"x1/8" requires #12002 TURBO thermostatic valve 		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Electro Black Brushed Gold	\$375 \$490 \$655 \$655	BLADI
		T12002	TURBO thermostatic valve with 2 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		Custom Finish Rough	\$750 \$795	CHIC
		R3395	 plate and handle trim set 4^{1/4}"x16^{3/4}"x1/8" requires #12003 TURBO thermostatic valve 		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Electro Black Brushed Gold	\$495 \$695 \$865 \$865	B-JOU MADI
	e	T12003	TURBO thermostatic valve with 3 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		Custom Finish Rough	\$990 \$965	STREE

93931 plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

OTTO		R3495	plate and handle trim set		Polished Chrome	\$625
VITTORIO			• 4 ^{1/4} ″x19 ^{5/8} ″x1/8″		Brushed Nickel	\$815
REGENCY			 requires #12004 TURBO thermostatic valve 		Electro Black Brushed Gold	\$1075 \$1075
REGENCT	() (0				
ETNA	000	T12004	TURBO thermostatic valve with		Custom Finish	\$1250
CUT	6		4 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"			
					Rough	\$1135
\bigcirc						
\bigcirc	. (R8295	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter		Polished Chrome	\$350
MB2	10 (e	-	- shared functions		Brushed Nickel	\$455
			• 4 ^{1/4} ″x12″x1/8″		Electro Black	\$615
XROUND	- C. 6	-	 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		Brushed Gold	\$615
GEO	C VO				Custom Finish	\$700
TIME		T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"			
TIME	2-w				Rough	\$495
BLOK						
VOLARE						•
		R9295	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$350 \$455
FOLIA			 I function at a time 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" 		Electro Black	\$455 \$615
			 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		Brushed Gold	\$615
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4	Custom Finish	\$700
		2			Costoni i misii	\$700
MIDTOWN	2-w		TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"			
MUST	2-00	ay .			Rough	\$495
BLADE						
BLADL		R8395	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter		Polished Chrome	\$350
LOVEME	1		 shared functions 		Brushed Nickel	\$455
ALPHA			• 4 ^{1/4} ″x12″x1/8″		Electro Black	\$615
	70 6	-	 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		Brushed Gold	\$615
METRO	6Y6				Custom Finish	\$700
CHICANE		T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"			
	3-w				Rough	\$495
					Polished Chrome	\$350
B-JOU		R9395	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter		Brushed Nickel	\$350 \$455
		-	 I function at a time 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" 		Electro Black	\$615
MADISON		-	 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		Brushed Gold	\$615
XSQUARE		2			Custom Finish	\$700
STREEM						
	3-w		TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$495
SOLO		-				-

138

 ∞

MARMO
TOSCA
OTTO
VITTORIO
REGENCY
etna
CUT
0
MB2
XROUND
GEO
TIME
BLOK
VOLARE
FOLIA
MIDTOWN

						TOSCA
	R4095	 plate and handle trim set 8"x1/8" requires #40255 pressure balance valve 	4	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Electro Black Brushed Gold Custom Finish	\$135 \$175 \$235 \$235 \$270	OTTO VITTORIO REGENCY ETNA
	40255	1/2" pressure balance valve for shower		Polished Chrome	\$235	СИТ
		 due to visible rough parts, select matching finish 		Brushed Nickel Electro Black Brushed Gold	\$265 \$415 \$415	MB2
			4>	Custom Finish	\$470	XROUND
<u>Å</u>	R4295	 plate and handle trim set 8"x1/8" requires #42355 pressure balance valve 		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Electro Black Brushed Gold	\$165 \$215 \$290 \$290	GEO TIME BLOK
			+	Custom Finish	\$330	VOLARE
	42355	1/2" pressure balance valve for tub / showerdue to visible rough parts, select matching finish		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Electro Black Brushed Gold	\$425 \$485 \$745 \$745	MIDTOWN
				Custom Finish	\$850	MUST
						BLADE
						LOVEME

ALPHA

METRO

CHICANE

B-JOU

MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO

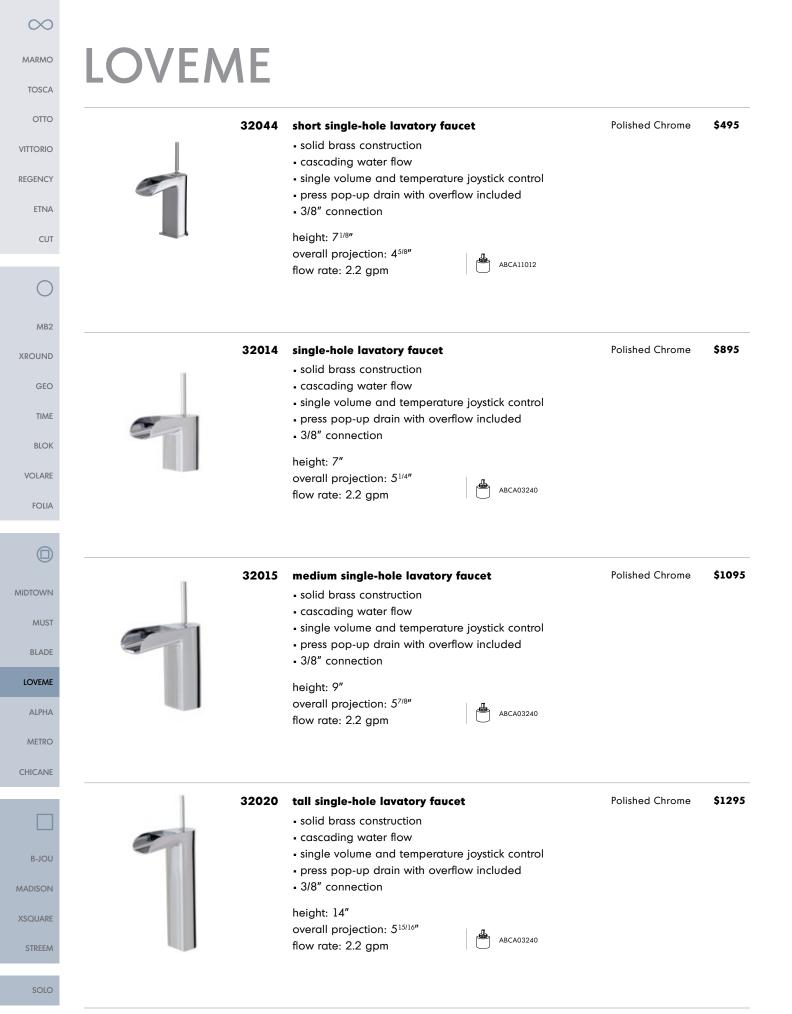
DRAINS

LOVEME

AVAILABLE FINISH

polished chrome

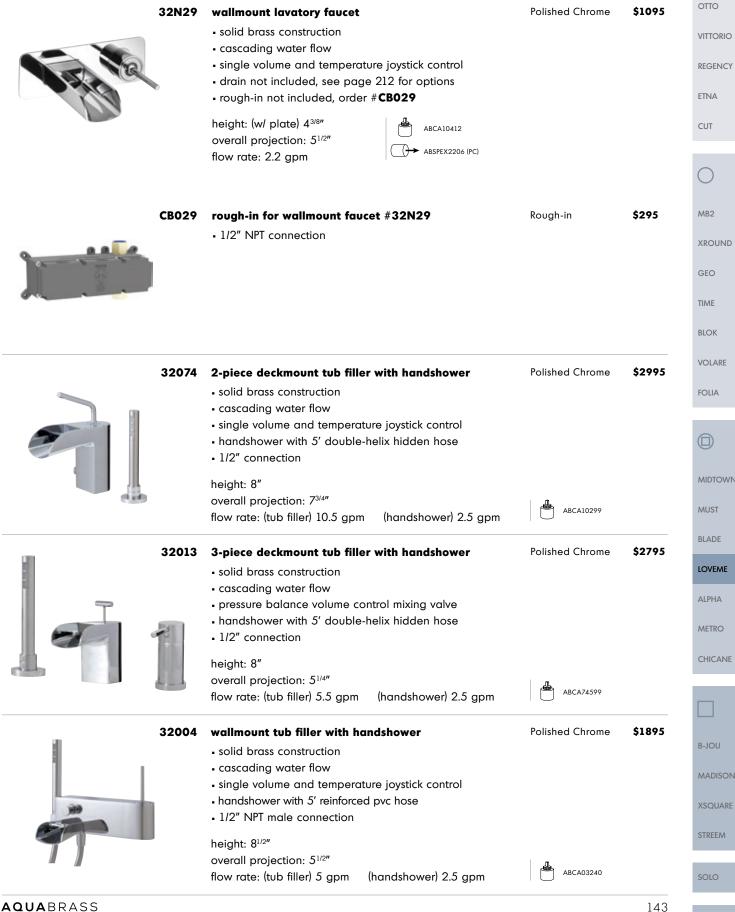




DRAINS

LOVEM

	∞
F	MARMO
	TOSCA
\$1095	OTTO
	VITTORIO
	REGENCY
	ETNA
	CUT
	0
295	MB2
	XROUND
	GEO
	TIME
	BLOK
\$2995	VOLARE
	FOLIA
	MIDTOWN
	MUST
52795	BLADE
	LOVEME
	ALPHA
	METRO
	CHICANE



DRAINS

LOVEME

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA			
OTTO	32085 floormount tub filler with handshower	Polished Chrome	\$3795
VITTORIO	- solid brass construction		
REGENCY	cascading water flow single volume and temperature joystick control		
ETNA	 handshower with 5' reinforced pvc hose 1/2" NPT male connection 		
CUT	height: 36 ^{1/4} " overall projection: 11"		
\bigcirc	flow rate: (tub filler) 7 gpm (handshower) 2.5 gpm		
\bigcirc	(nundshower) z.3 gpm in C		
MB2			
XROUND			
GEO			
TIME			
BLOK			
VOLARE			
Folia			
TOLIA			
		_	
	Shower Valves & Trim Set Solut	ions	
	Shower Valves & Trim Set Solut (for complete program, see pages 241 - 292)	ions	
MIDTOWN		ions	
MIDTOWN MUST		ions	
		Polished Chrome	\$195
MUST	(for complete program, see pages 241 - 292) SR3095 plate and handle trim set - 4 ^{1/4} "x7 ^{7/8"} x1/8"		\$195
MUST BLADE	(for complete program, see pages 241 - 292) SR3095 plate and handle trim set • 4 ^{1/4} "x7 ^{7/8} "x1/8" • requires #12000 TURBO thermostatic valve with a choice of a shut-off valve (#1206) or a 2-3 way		\$195
MUST BLADE LOVEME	(for complete program, see pages 241 - 292) SR3095 plate and handle trim set $ - 4^{1/4''} \times 7^{7/8''} \times 1/8'' $. requires # 12000 TURBO thermostatic valve with		\$195
MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA	(for complete program, see pages 241 - 292) Image: Srape state stat		\$195
MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA METRO	(for complete program, see pages 241 - 292)Image: Sright state in the set in	Polished Chrome	
MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA METRO	(for complete program, see pages 241 - 292) Image: Srape state stat	Polished Chrome	
MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA METRO CHICANE	(for complete program, see pages 241-292) Image: Srage state	Polished Chrome	
MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA METRO CHICANE CHICANE B-JOU	(for complete program, see pages 241 - 292) Image: Srave set of the set of the set set of the set of the set of the set s	Polished Chrome Rough	\$455
MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA METRO CHICANE	(for complete program, see pages 241-292) Image: Srage state	Polished Chrome Rough	\$455
MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA METRO CHICANE CHICANE B-JOU	(for complete program, see pages 241 - 292) (for complete pages) (for c	Polished Chrome Rough Polished Chrome	\$455 \$160
MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA METRO CHICANE CHICANE B-JOU MADISON	(for complete program, see pages 241 - 292) Image: Srave set of the set of the set set of the set of the set of the set s	Polished Chrome Rough	\$455
MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA METRO CHICANE CHICANE B-JOU MADISON XSQUARE	(for complete program, see pages 241 - 292) (for complete pages) (for c	Polished Chrome Rough Polished Chrome	\$455 \$160

144

LOVEME

Polished Chrome

\$275

MARMO

TOSCA
OTTO
VITTORIO
REGENCY
ETNA

XROUND

TIME

BLOK

FOLIA

MIDTOWN

MUST

LOVEME

ALPHA

CHICANE

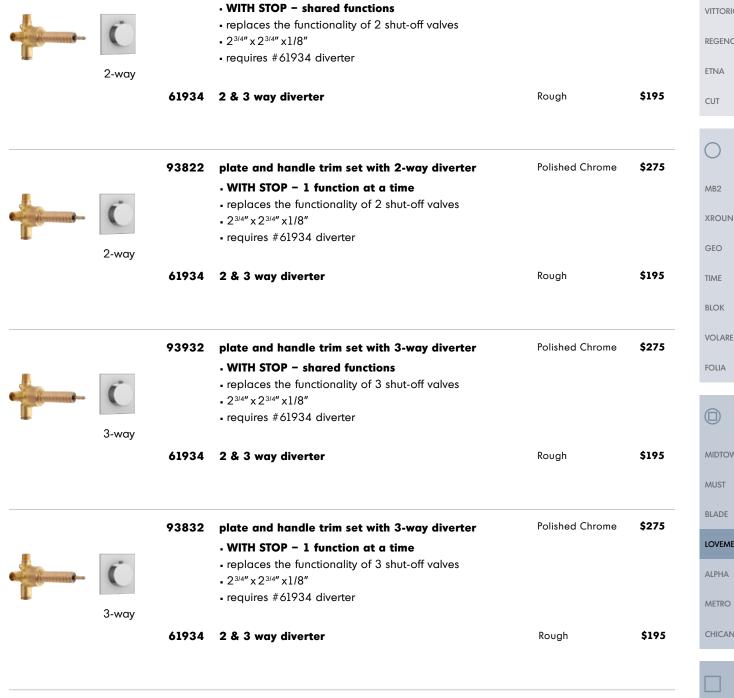
B-JOU

MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO



93922 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter

AQUABRASS

SR3195

T12001

plate and handle trim set

TURBO thermostatic valve with

1 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"

requires #12001 TURBO thermostatic valve

• 4^{1/4}"x11"x1/8"

\$340

\$625

Polished Chrome

Rough

∞					
MARMO	LOVE	ΓΛΛΕ			
TOSCA					
OTTO		SR3295	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$490
VITTORIO	(e. (0	 4^{1/4}"x13^{3/4}"x1/8" requires #12002 TURBO thermostatic valve 		
REGENCY	Q	D			
ETNA		T12002	TURBO thermostatic valve with	Rough	\$795
CUT			2 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		
\sim					
\bigcirc	P.	SR3395	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$645
MB2			 4^{1/4}"x16^{3/4}"x1/8" requires #12003 TURBO thermostatic valve 		
XROUND					
GEO		T12003	TURBO thermostatic valve with	Rough	\$965
TIME			3 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		
BLOK					
VOLARE	((())	SR3495	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$795
FOLIA			 4^{1/4}"x19^{5/8}"x1/8" requires #12004 TURBO thermostatic valve 		
	() (T12004	TURBO thermostatic valve with	Rough	\$1135
MIDTOWN			4 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		
MUST					
BLADE		SR8295	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$350
LOVEME	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5	 shared functions 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" 		
ALPHA	6	-	 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
METRO					
CHICANE	2-w	T12123 ay	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
B-JOU		SR9295	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$350
MADISON	6	0	 1 function at a time 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" 		
XSQUARE	0	5	 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
STREEM				Dev. 1	¢ 405
	2-w	ay T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
SOLO					

DRAINS

LOVEME

Polished Chrome

\$350

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA OTTO VITTORIO REGENCY ETNA CUT

MB2

XROUND

geo Time

BLOK

FOLIA

MIDTOWN

MUST

LOVEME

METRO

CHICANE

B-JOU

MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO

DRAINS

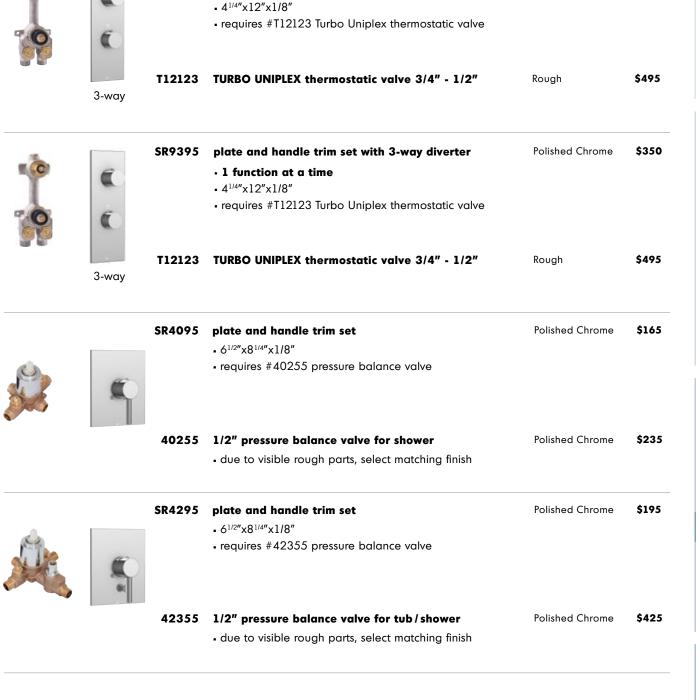


plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter

shared functions

SR8395

ALPHA

AVAILABLE FINISHES

polished chrome

brushed nickel



Photo credit: Aquabrass faucets #92014 featured in polished chrome



MARMO TOSCA	ALPHA	
OTTO	92014	single-hole lavatory faucet
VITTORIO		 solid brass construction crystal clear water flow press pop-up drain with overflow included
ETNA		 3/8" connection
CUT		height: 5 ^{1/4} " overall projection: 6 ^{5/8} " flow rate: 2 gpm
\bigcirc		
MB2 XROUND GEO	92020	 tall single-hole lavatory faucet solid brass construction crystal clear water flow press pop-up drain with overflow included 3/8" connection
TIME BLOK		overall projection: 8 ^{1/8} " flow rate: 2 gpm
VOLARE	92064	touchless single-hole lavatory faucet
FOLIA		 mixer required (not included) solid brass construction
		 crystal clear water flow press pop-up drain with overflow included 3/8" connection
MIDTOWN		height: 4 ^{1/8} "

overall projection: 65/8" flow rate: 2 gpm 92N29

wallmount lavatory faucet

- solid brass construction
- crystal clear water flow
- drain not included, see page 212 for options
- rough-in not included, order #CB329

height: (w/ plate) 315/16" ABCA92097 overall projection: 105/16" flow rate: 2 gpm ABSPEX3M29

CB329

rough-in for wallmount faucet #92N29 • 1/2" NPT male connection



MUST

BLADE

LOVEME

ALPHA

METRO

CHICANE

B-JOU

MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO

DRAINS

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Rough-in

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Nickel

\$525

\$685

\$750

\$975

\$995

\$1295

\$695

\$895

\$295

ALPHA

MARMO TOSCA

 ∞

92017	 deckmount tub filler with handshower and 2 mixers solid brass construction crystal clear water flow 2 independent single volume and temperature mixing valves handshower with 5' double-helix hidden hose 1/2" NPT female connection height: 7^{3/16"} overall projection: 10^{5/8"} flow rate (tub filler): 5.5 gpm (handshower) 2.5 gpm 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$2150 \$2795
92N04	 wallmount tub filler with handshower solid brass construction crystal clear water flow 2 independent single volume and temperature mixing valves handshower with 5' reinforced pvc hose rough-in not included, order #CB304 height: 5^{1/2}" overall projection: 13^{3/8}" flow rate: (tub filler) 5.5 gpm (handshower) 2.5 gpm 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$1495 \$1945 M X G T B
СВЗО4	rough-in for wallmount tub filler 92N04 • 1/2" NPT male connection	Rough-in	\$795 F
92N85	floormount tub filler with handshower solid brass construction crystal clear water flow 2 independent mixing valves handshower with 5' reinforced PVC hose rough-in not included, order #92189 1/2" NPT male connection height: 34 ¹¹⁴ " overall projection: 12" flow rate: (tub filler) 5 gpm (handshower) 2.5 gpm 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$1995 \$2595
92189	rough-in for wallmount tub filler 92N85 • 1/2" NPT male connection	Rough-in	\$595 ^M \$ \$

∞				
MARMO	ALPHA			
TOSCA	ALITIA			
OTTO	92032	wallmount tub spout	Polished Chrome	\$395
VITTORIO		solid brass construction	Brushed Nickel	\$495
REGENCY		 crystal clear water flow non-diverter spout 		
ETNA		1/2" NPT male connection		
		height: 2 ^{5/8} "		
CUT		overall projection: 8 ^{7/16} " flow rate: depends on supply valve capacity		
\bigcirc				
\bigcirc	92024	single-hole bidet with swivel spray	Polished Chrome	\$650
MB2		 solid brass construction press pop up drain with overflow included 	Brushed Nickel	\$845
XROUND		 20° swivel aerator 		
GEO		 3/8" connection 		
TIME		height: 5 ^{3/16} "		
BLOK		overall projection: 5 ^{3/4} " flow rate: 2.5 gpm		
VOLARE				
FOLIA				
	Shower	· Valves & Trim Set Solut	ions	
		v Valves & Trim Set Solut complete program, see pages 241-292)	ions	
MIDTOWN			ions	
0			ions	
MIDTOWN	(for	complete program, see pages 241 - 292)		\$105
MIDTOWN MUST			Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$195 \$255
MIDTOWN MUST BLADE	(for	complete program, see pages 241 - 292) plate and handle trim set . 4 ^{1/4"} x7 ^{7/8"} x1/8" . requires # 12000 TURBO thermostatic valve with	Polished Chrome	-
MIDTOWN MUST BLADE LOVEME	(for	complete program, see pages 241 - 292) plate and handle trim set • 4 ^{1/4"} ×7 ^{7/8"} ×1/8"	Polished Chrome	-
MIDTOWN MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA	(for	<pre>complete program, see pages 241 - 292) plate and handle trim set . 4^{1/4}"x7^{7/B}"x1/8" requires # 12000 TURBO thermostatic valve with a choice of a shut-off valve (# 1206) or a 2-3 way</pre>	Polished Chrome	-
MIDTOWN MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA METRO	(for SR3095	<pre>complete program, see pages 241 - 292) plate and handle trim set . 4^{114"}x7^{718"}x1/8" requires #12000 TURBO thermostatic valve with a choice of a shut-off valve (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934)</pre>	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$255
MIDTOWN MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA METRO	(for SR3095	<pre>complete program, see pages 241 - 292) plate and handle trim set . 4^{114"}x7^{718"}x1/8" requires #12000 TURBO thermostatic valve with a choice of a shut-off valve (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934)</pre>	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$255
MIDTOWN MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA METRO CHICANE	(for SR3095	complete program, see pages 241 - 292) plate and handle trim set • 4 ^{1/4"} x7 ^{7/8"} x1/8" • requires # 12000 TURBO thermostatic valve with a choice of a shut-off valve (# 1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (# 61934) TURBO thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2" plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Rough Polished Chrome	\$255 \$455 \$160
MIDTOWN MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA METRO CHICANE	(for SR3095 T12000	complete program, see pages 241 - 292) plate and handle trim set • 4 ^{114"} x7 ^{718"} x1/8" • requires #12000 TURBO thermostatic valve with a choice of a shut-off valve (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934) TURBO thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Rough	\$255 \$455
MIDTOWN MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA METRO CHICANE CHICANE	(for SR3095 T12000	complete program, see pages 241 - 292) plate and handle trim set . 4 ^{1/4"} x7 ^{7/8"} x1/8" . requires # 12000 TURBO thermostatic valve with a choice of a shut-off valve (# 1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (# 61934) TURBO thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2" plate and handle trim set . 3 ^{1/4"} x4 ^{1/4} x1/8"	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Rough Polished Chrome	\$255 \$455 \$160
MIDTOWN MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA METRO CHICANE	(for SR3095 T12000 SR0695	<pre>complete program, see pages 241 - 292) plate and handle trim set</pre>	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Rough Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$255 \$455 \$160 \$205
MIDTOWN MUST BLADE LOVEME COVEME ALPHA METRO CHICANE CHICANE	(for SR3095 T12000	complete program, see pages 241 - 292) plate and handle trim set . 4 ^{1/4"} x7 ^{7/8"} x1/8" . requires # 12000 TURBO thermostatic valve with a choice of a shut-off valve (# 1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (# 61934) TURBO thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2" plate and handle trim set . 3 ^{1/4"} x4 ^{1/4} x1/8"	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Rough Polished Chrome	\$255 \$455 \$160

152

ALPHA

\$275

\$325

\$195

\$275

\$325

\$195

\$275 \$325

\$195

\$275 \$325

\$195

\$340

\$445

\$625

Rough

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Nickel

Rough

 ∞

MARMO
TOSCA
ΟΤΤΟ
VITTORIO
REGENCY
ETNA
CUT
0
MB2
XROUND
GEO
TIME
BLOK
VOLARE
FOLIA

MIDTOWN MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA

METRO CHICANE

B-JOU MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

a materia and	2-way		 replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 2^{3/4}" x 2^{3/4}" x1/8" requires #61934 diverter 		
	,	61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	
		93932	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter • WITH STOP – shared functions	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	
in the second second	3-way		 replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 2^{3/4}" x 2^{3/4}" x1/8" requires #61934 diverter 		
	2	61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	
		93832	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter	Polished Chrome	
	3-way		 WITH STOP - 1 function at a time replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 2^{3/4}" x 2^{3/4}" x1/8" requires #61934 diverter 	Brushed Nickel	
		61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	
.	0	SR3195	 plate and handle trim set 4^{1/4"}x11"x1/8" requires #12001 TURBO thermostatic valve 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	

93922 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter

• replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves

plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter

- WITH STOP - 1 function at a time

- WITH STOP - shared functions

- 2^{3/4}" x 2^{3/4}" x1/8"

61934 2 & 3 way diverter

93822

• requires #61934 diverter



2-way



Т

T12001	TURBO thermostatic valve with	
	1 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"	

AQUABRASS

153

SOLO

ALP	ΗΑ				
100		SR3295	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$490
	C		• 4 ^{1/4} ″x13 ^{3/4} ″x1/8″	Brushed Nickel	\$640
Clark .	e.		 requires #12002 TURBO thermostatic valve 		
	E				
- C		T12002	TURBO thermostatic valve with	Rough	\$795
			2 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		• • • •
		SR3395	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$645
				Brushed Nickel	\$840
Qe.	0		requires # 12003 TORBO thermostatic valve		
00	0				
	(F	T12003	TURBO thermostatic valve with	Rough	\$965
			3 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		
	100				
	0	SR3495	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$795
000	C			Brushed Nickel	\$1050
	C				
Ge-	C				
Q.	0	T12004	TURBO thermostatic valve with	Rough	\$1135
	0		4 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		
6					
-	-	SR8295	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$455
				Brushed Nickel	\$590
	~		 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
	C.				
					•
	2-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
1	0	SR9295			\$455 \$590
T	a.		 I function at a time 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" 	Broshed MICKEI	407 0
	F		 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
600	a.				
	-	T19193	TURBO LINIPLEX thermostatic value $3/A^{\prime\prime} = 1/2^{\prime\prime}$	Rough	\$495
	2-way	112123		Neegn	J
		Image: state of the state of	Image: strain	Image: State in the state	SR3295 plate and handle trim set -4("*,13**,x1,8" - requires #12002 TURBO thermostatic valve Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel T12002 TURBO thermostatic valve with 2 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2" Rough SR395 plate and handle trim set -40"x1/3"x1/8" - requires #12003 TURBO thermostatic valve Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel SR395 plate and handle trim set -40"x1/3"x1/8" - requires #12003 TURBO thermostatic valve Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel SR395 plate and handle trim set -40"x1/3"x1/8" - requires #12003 TURBO thermostatic valve Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel SR395 plate and handle trim set -40"x1/9"#x1/8" - requires #12004 TURBO thermostatic valve Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel SR395 plate and handle trim set -40"*x19#*x1/8" - requires #12004 TURBO thermostatic valve Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel SR395 plate and handle trim set -40"*x19#*x1/8" - requires #12004 TURBO thermostatic valve Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel SR295 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter - shared functions - 40"*x12"x1/8" - requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel SR295 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter - shared functions - 4""x12"x1/8" - requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel SR295 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter - 1 function at time - 4""x12"x1/8" - requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel <t< td=""></t<>

DRAINS

 ∞

ALPHA

\$455

\$590

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Nickel

 ∞

MARMO

OSCA
отто
/ITTORIO
REGENCY
TNA
CUT

MB2

XROUND

GEO

BLOK

TIME

VOLARE

FOLIA



BLADE LOVEME

ALPHA

METRO

CHICANE

\$485

B-JOU

MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO

DRAINS

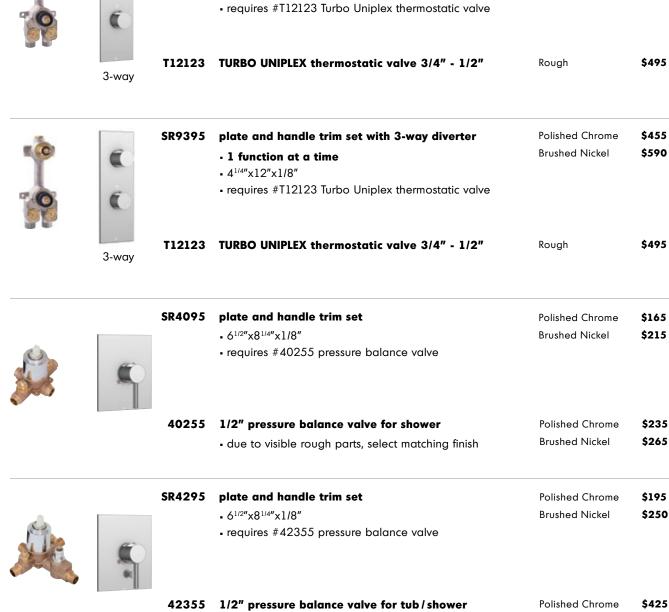


plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter

shared functions
 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8"

SR8395

due to visible rough parts, select matching finish

METRO

AVAILABLE FINISHES

polished chrome

brushed nickel







METRO

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

OTTO	17014	single-hole lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$395
VITTORIO	E.	 solid brass construction aerated water flow 	Brushed Nickel	\$495
REGENCY	Ĩ	 press pop-up drain with overflow included 3/8" connection 		
ETNA				
CUT		height: 7 ^{5/8} " overall projection: 6 ^{1/2} " flow rate: 1.5 gpm		
\bigcirc				
	17020	tall single-hole lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$615 \$795
MB2		 solid brass construction aerated water flow 	broshed Nicker	<i></i>
XROUND		 press pop-up drain with overflow included 3/8" connection 		
GEO				
TIME		height: 12 ^{1/8} " overall projection: 7 ^{1/4} "		
BLOK		flow rate: 1.5 gpm		
VOLARE				
50114	17N29	wallmount lavatory faucetsolid brass construction	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$645 \$835
FOLIA		aerated water flow	broshed Wicker	4005
	1 Mar	 drain not included, see page 212 for options 		
	1 Pay	 rough-in not included, order #CB029 		
		height: (w/ plate) 4 ^{3/8} "		
MIDTOWN		overall projection: 7 ^{1/4}		
MUST		flow rate: 1.5 gpm		
BLADE				
LOVEME	СВ029	rough-in for wallmount faucet #17N29	Rough-in	\$295
		1/2" NPT connection		
ALPHA	0 0000			
METRO	4			
CHICANE	an .			
	17074	2-piece deckmount tub filler with handshower	Polished Chrome	\$695
B-JOU		 solid brass construction 	Brushed Nickel	\$895
MADISON	1	 aerated water flow 		
		handshower with 5' double-helix hidden hose		
XSQUARE	10	 1/2" NPT female connection 		
STREEM		height: 9 ^{1/8} "		
	<u>.</u>	overall projection: 10 ^{5/8"}		
SOLO		flow rate: (tub filler) 5.5 gpm (handshower) 2.5 gpm		
	158		AQUA	BRASS

\$655

\$855

\$1295

\$1675

Polished Chrome

ALT760699

Easy-Fit[™] adaptors give extra play room and snap

Ful

extension

when faucet is pushed down

Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel

Brushed Nickel

 ∞

MARMO
TOSCA
ΟΤΤΟ
VITTORIO
REGENCY
ETNA
CUT
0
MB2



TIME

VOLARE

FOLIA

MIDTOWN

MUST

LOVEME

ALPHA

METRO

CHICANE

1

B-JOU

MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO

AQUABRASS

159





17013

17N85

3-piece deckmount tub filler with handshower

pressure balance volume control mixing valve
handshower with 5' double-helix hidden hose

floormount tub filler with handshower

- handshower with 5' reinforced PVC hose

(handshower) 2.5 gpm

Easy-Fit[™] adaptors <u>included</u> for an easy, fast and

simple installation (see installation guide for details)

(handshower) 2.5 gpm

ALT760699

solid brass constructionaerated water flow

• 1/2" NPT female connection

overall projection: 95/8"

flow rate: (tub filler) 5 gpm

solid brass constructionaerated water flow

overall projection: 13^{1/2"} flow rate: (tub filler) 5 gpm

1/2" connection

height: 381/4"

height: 85/8"

		· Valves & Trim Set Solut		
		Valvas & Trim Sat Salut		
		~ 100000 ~ 10000 ~ 10000	tione	
		complete program, see pages 241 - 292)	lions	
	(101	complete program, see pages 241 - 272		
	SR3095	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$1 \$2
T	C	 4¹¹⁴" x7⁷¹⁸" x1/8" requires # 12000 TURBO thermostatic valve with a choice of a shut-off valve (# 1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (# 61934) 	Drosned Nicker	74
	T12000	TURBO thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$4
	112000		Köögii	9-
1	SR0695	plate and handle trim set • 3 ^{1/4} ″x4 ^{1/4} x1/8″	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$1 \$2
	14	 requires #1206 shut-off valve 		
dile				
	1206	TURBO 1/2" shut-off valve	Rough	\$1
	93922	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$2
		 WITH STOP – shared functions replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 	Brushed Nickel	\$3
Con Thissesson	C	 2^{3/4} x 2^{3/4} x1/8" 		
4	2-way	 requires #61934 diverter 		
	61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$1
	93822	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$2 \$3
	C	 WITH STOP - 1 function at a time replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 2^{314"} x 2^{314"} x 1/8" 	Droshed Hicker	<i>.</i>
Course and a subsection of the		■ ∠ · · · X ∠ · · · X1/0		
C. C		 requires #61934 diverter 		

 ∞

MARMO

IOSCA
отто
VITTORIO
REGENCY
etna
CUT

MB2

XROUND

GEO

BLOK

FOLIA

TIME

VOLARE

\$625

Rough

BLADE

LOVEME

METRO

CHICANE

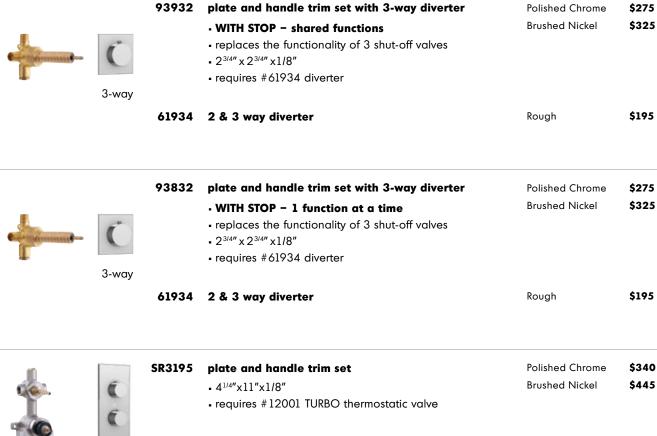
B-JOU

MADISON

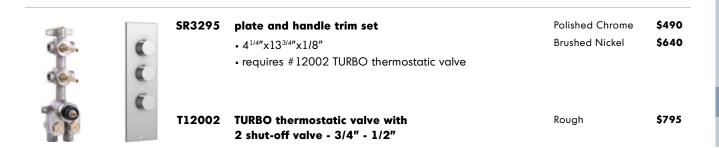
XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO







 SR3395
 plate and handle trim set
 Polished Chrome
 \$645

 · 4^{11/4"}x16^{31/4"}x1/8"
 Brushed Nickel
 \$840

 · requires # 12003 TURBO thermostatic valve
 T12003
 TURBO thermostatic valve with 3 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

OTTO	(SR349	5 plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$795
VITTORIO		C	• $4^{1/4''} \times 19^{5/8''} \times 1/8''$	Brushed Nickel	\$1050
REGENCY		(requires #12004 TURBO thermostatic valve 		
ETNA		C			
CUT	C.	T1200	4 TURBO thermostatic valve with 4 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$1135
01		C.			
\bigcirc					
Ŭ	-	SR829	5 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$455
MB2			 shared functions 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" 	Brushed Nickel	\$590
XROUND		6	 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
GEO	50				
TIME		T1212	3 TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
BLOK		2-way			
VOLARE					
FOLIA	(a)	SR929	 5 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter 1 function at a time 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$455 \$590
TOLIA	T		• 4 ^{1/4} ″x12″x1/8″		•
		0	 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
Ŭ					
MIDTOWN	1	T1212 2-way	3 TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
MUST					
BLADE		SR839	5 plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$455
LOVEME	- (G Sko37	- shared functions	Brushed Nickel	\$590
ALPHA		-	• 4 ^{1/4} "x12"x1/8"		
METRO		0	 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
					<i></i>
CHICANE		3-way	3 TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
		SR939	5 plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$455
B-JOU	\$		- 1 function at a time	Brushed Nickel	\$590
MADISON		~	 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
XSQUARE					
STREEM	35	T1212	3 TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
		3-way			÷
SOLO					

\$165

\$215

\$235

\$265

\$195

\$250

\$425

\$485

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Nickel

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA
ΟΤΤΟ
VITTORIC
REGENCY
CTN 1.4



1		Ϊ		



<i>,</i>	\sim	U	1	м	

GEO

TIME

BLOK

VOLARE

FOLIA

MIDTOWN

MUST

BLADE

LOVEME

ALPHA

METRO

CHICANE

B-JOU

MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO

AQUABRASS

SR4095

40255

SR4295

plate and handle trim set

plate and handle trim set

• 6^{1/2}"x8^{1/4}"x1/8"

requires #40255 pressure balance valve

1/2" pressure balance valve for shower

requires #42355 pressure balance valve

42355 1/2" pressure balance valve for tub/shower

- due to visible rough parts, select matching finish

- due to visible rough parts, select matching finish

• 6^{1/2}"x8^{1/4}"x1/8"

AVAILABLE FINISHES

polished chrome

brushed nickel



Photo credit: Aquabrass faucet #19014 featured in polished chrome



 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

OTTO	19014	single-hole lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$545
VITTORIO		 solid brass construction 	Brushed Nickel	\$695
	1.M.	 recessed aerator – aerated water flow 		
REGENCY		 press pop-up drain with overflow included 3/8" connection 		
ETNA	1.1	- 5/8 connection		
	AN	height: 6 ^{1/8} "		
CUT		overall projection: 6 ^{3/8} "		
		flow rate: 1.5 gpm		
\bigcirc				
	19020	tall single-hole lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$875
MB2	10	solid brass construction	Brushed Nickel	\$1150
XROUND		 recessed aerator – aerated water flow press pop-up drain with overflow included 		
XROOND		 a 3/8" connection 		
GEO				
TIME		height: 11 ^{1/8} "		
TIVIE		overall projection: 7 ^{3/4}		
BLOK		flow rate: 1.5 gpm		
VOLARE				
101.001	19N29	wallmount lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$745
FOLIA		solid brass construction	Brushed Nickel	\$965
		 recessed aerator – aerated water flow drain not included, see page 212 for options 		
		 rough-in not included, see page 212 for options rough-in not included, order #CB029 		
MIDTOWN		height: (w/ plate) 4 ^{3/8} "		
		overall projection: 7 ^{3/4}		
MUST		flow rate: 1.5 gpm		
BLADE				
	CB029	rough-in for wallmount faucet #19N29	Rough-in	\$295
LOVEME	66027	 1/2" NPT connection 	Köögii ili	Q275
ALPHA				
METRO	a - a - a			
METRO	212 A			
CHICANE				
				¢1.405
B-JOU	19074	2-piece deckmount tub filler with handshower	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$1495 \$1950
		 solid brass construction aerated water flow 	broshed wicker	31750
MADISON		 handshower with 5' double-helix hidden hose 		
XSQUARE		• 1/2" connection		
STREEM	· · · · ·	height: (w/ handshower) 9 ^{1/8} "		
	all.	overall projection: 9" flow rate: (tub filler) 7 gpm		
SOLO		(handshower) 2.5 gpm		
	166		AQUA	BRASS

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

 ∞

MARMO
TOSCA
OTTO
VITTORIO
REGENCY
ETNA

BLADE

LOVEME

ALPHA

METRO

CHICANE

B-JOU

MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

\$495

\$650

	overall projection: 9 ³¹⁴ " flow rate: depends on supply valve capacity		СИТ
19085	floormount tub filler with handshower • solid brass construction • aerated water flow • handshower with 5' reinforced PVC hose	Polished Chrome \$2795 Brushed Nickel \$3595	
	1/2" connection height: 34"		GEO TIME
	overall projection: 9 ^{1/6} " flow rate: (tub filler) 6.5 gpm (handshower) 2.5 gpm		BLOK VOLARE
		Easy-Fit[™] adaptors give extra play room and snap when faucet is pushed down	FOLIA
		Minimum extention	MIDTOWN
	Easy-Fit [™] adaptors <u>included</u> for an easy, fast and simple installation (see installation guide for details)	Full extension → 1 ^{1/2*} play	MUST

19032 wallmount tub spout

 solid brass construction aerated water flow non-diverter spout 1/2" connection

Sh	_	· Valves & Trim Set Solu	tions	
	(for			
	(101	complete program, see pages 241 - 292)		
- C	\$3076	 plate and handle trim set 4^{1/4}"x7^{7/8}"x1/8" requires #12000 TURBO thermostatic valve with 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	9
		a choice of a shut-off valve (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934)		
	T12000	TURBO thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	4
Ē	S0695	plate and handle trim set • 3 ^{1/4} ″x4 ^{1/4} x1/8″	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	
6		 requires #1206 shut-off valve 		
	1206	1/2" shut-off valve	Rough	:
	93923	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter	Polished Chrome	
		 WITH STOP - shared functions replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 2^{3/4"} x 2^{3/4"} x1/8" requires #61934 diverter 	Brushed Nickel	:
2-way	61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	:
	93823	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter	Polished Chrome	:

Polished Chrome

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA
отто
VITTORIC
REGENCY
etna

\$275

MB2

CUT

GEO

TIME

XROUND

BLOK

VOLARE

MIDTOWN MUST BLADE LOVEME

ALPHA

METRO CHICANE

B-JOU

MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO

	93933 3-way 61934	 WITH STOP - shared functions replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 2^{3/4"} x 2^{3/4"} x1/8" requires #61934 diverter 2 & 3 way diverter 	Rough	\$275 \$325 \$195
-	93833 000 3-way	 plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter WITH STOP - 1 function at a time replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 2^{3/4}" x 2^{3/4}" x1/8" requires #61934 diverter 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$275 \$325
	61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$195
	\$3176	 plate and handle trim set 4¹¹⁴"x11"x1/8" requires #12001 TURBO thermostatic valve 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$435 \$570
	T12001	TURBO thermostatic valve with 1 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$625
Ca.	\$3276	 plate and handle trim set 4^{1/4}"x13^{3/4}"x1/8" requires #12002 TURBO thermostatic valve 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$585 \$765
1	T12002	TURBO thermostatic valve with 2 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$795
	\$3376	 plate and handle trim set 4^{1/4}"x16^{3/4}"x1/8" requires #12003 TURBO thermostatic valve 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$740 \$965
-	T12003	TURBO thermostatic valve with 3 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$965

93933 plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

OTTO		\$3476	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$890
VITTORIO			 4^{1/4}"x19^{5/8}"x1/8" requires #12004 TURBO thermostatic valve 	Brushed Nickel	\$1175
REGENCY					
ETNA	6	710004		Devel	61125
CUT	6	T12004	TURBO thermostatic valve with 4 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$1135
\bigcirc		- 			•
MB2		\$8276	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter • shared functions	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$550 \$715
XROUND			• 4 ^{1/4} ″x12″x1/8″		
	*O		 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
GEO					
TIME	2-wc	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
BLOK					
VOLARE		\$9276	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$550
FOLIA	*		 1 function at a time 4^{1/4"}x12"x1/8" 	Brushed Nickel	\$715
	-		 4⁴⁴ x12 x176 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
MIDTOWN		T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
MUST	2-wc	у			
BLADE					•
LOVEME	() a	\$8376	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter • shared functions	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$550 \$715
ALPHA			• 4 ^{1/4} ″x12″x1/8″		
METRO	°0 (requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
					<i>6 405</i>
CHICANE	З-wo	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
		\$9376	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$550
B-JOU			 1 function at a time 4^{1/4"}x12"x1/8" 	Brushed Nickel	\$715
MADISON			 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
XSQUARE					
STREEM	3-wa	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
SOLO	3-wa	у			

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Nickel

 ∞

MARMO

IOSCA
отто
VITTORIO
REGENCY
REGENCY

\$165

\$215

\$235

\$265

\$195

\$250

\$425

\$485



-	
MB2	

XROUND

TIME

GEO

BLOK

VOLARE

FOLIA

MIDTOWN

MUST

BLADE

LOVEME

ALPHA

METRO

CHICANE

B-JOU

MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO

DRAINS

Δ	റ	114	R		SS	
~	4			ΥA	55	

S4095

40255

S4295

plate and handle trim set

plate and handle trim set

• 6^{1/2}"x8^{1/4}"x1/8"

requires #40255 pressure balance valve

1/2" pressure balance valve for shower

requires #42355 pressure balance valve

42355 1/2" pressure balance valve for tub/shower

- due to visible rough parts, select matching finish

- due to visible rough parts, select matching finish

• 6^{1/2}"x8^{1/4}"x1/8"

B-JOU

AVAILABLE FINISHES

polished chrome

brushed nickel



CHOICE OF HANDLES



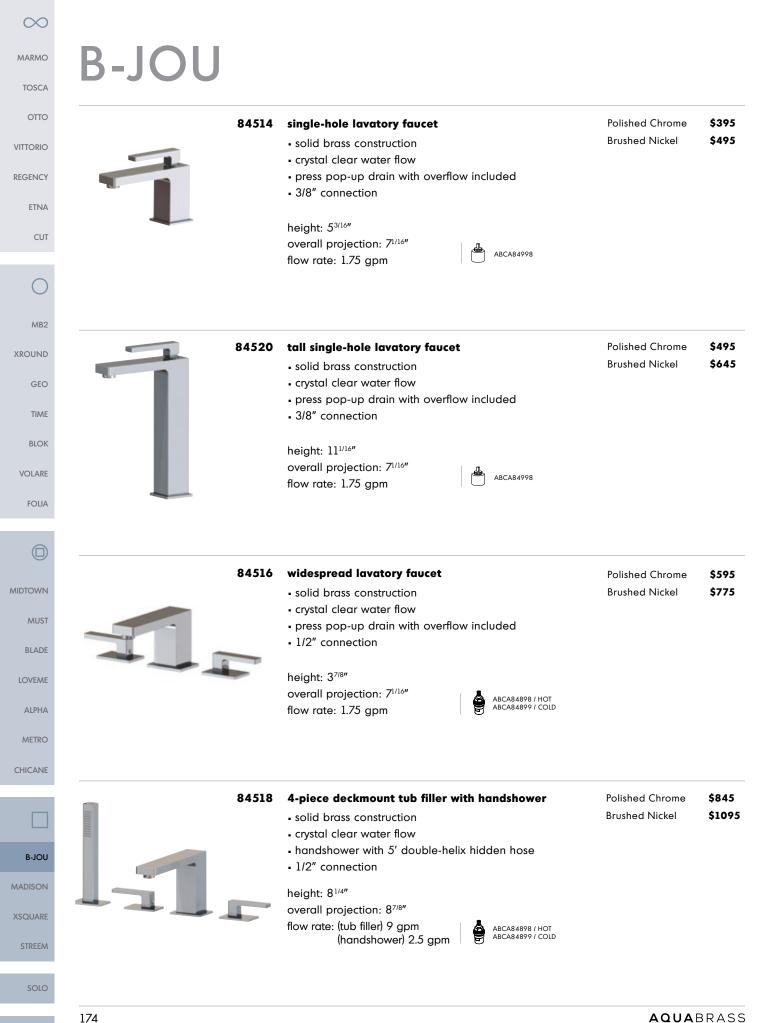
B-JOU metal



B-JOU STAR Swarovski crystal







B-JOU

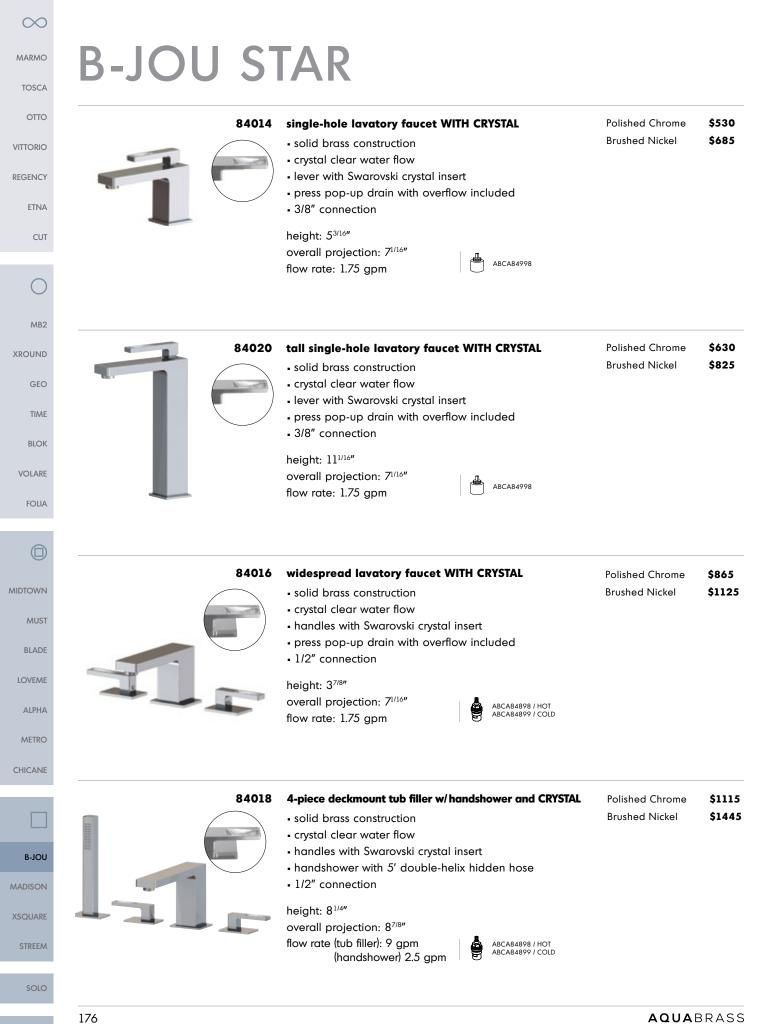
 ∞

MARMO
TOSCA
ΟΤΤΟ
VITTORIO
REGENCY
ETNA
CUT
\bigcirc
MB2
Ŭ
MB2
MB2 XROUND
MB2 XROUND GEO

 eldibrass construction eystel idear water flow eystel idear water flow<!--</th--><th>OTTO</th>	OTTO
 Andshower with 5" reinforced PVC hose Jull-button diverter on the side of the spot Jull' connection Height: 34^{1/4"} overall projection: 10^{1/4"} flow rate (tub filler): 4.5 gpm (handshower) 2.5 gpm) Accesser Easy-Fit" adaptors included for an easy, fast and simple installation (see installation guide for details) State Assert is pushed down Accesser Resp:-Fit" adaptors included for an easy, fast and simple installation (see installation guide for details) State Accesser Accesser Accesser Constraint of the state State Accesser Accesser Constraint of the state State Accesser Constraint of the state Constraint of the state State Accesser Constraint of the state State Accesser Constraint of the state Constate	VITTO
 • pull-button diverter on the side of the spout • pull-button diverter on the side of the spout • 1/2" connection • heigh: 34 ^{11/4"}	
 1/2" connection height: 34^{14"} overall projection: 10^{14"} flow rate (ub filled): 4.5 gpm incadshower) 2.5 gpm	REGE
heigh: 34 ¹⁴⁷⁸ Heigh: A field Heigh: A field<	ETNA
overall projection: 10 ¹⁴⁷ flow rate (tub filler): 4.5 gpm (handshower) 2.5 gpm Image: Comparison of the state of the	
flow rate (tub filler): 4.5 gpm (handshower) 2.5 gpm	CUT
(handshower) 2.5 gpm BCABA459 Facy-Fit [*] adaptors give extra play room and snap when faucet is pushed down. Easy-Fit [*] adaptors included for an easy, fast and simple installation (see installation guide for details) State Abola bidet set • solid brass construction • solid brass construction • solid brass construction • incorporated vacuum breaker and vertical spray. • bight 4 ¹¹⁰⁶ • bight 4 ¹¹⁰⁶	
Ats26 A hole bidet set • solid brass construction • hight 4 ¹¹¹⁶⁴	\bigcirc
Absolution State Absolution State	MB2
Image: Series of the serie	XRO
Image: Say-Fit" adaptors included for an easy, fast and simple installation (see installation guide for details) Image: Superior Superio	GEO
Image: Say-Fit" adaptors included for an easy, fast and simple installation (see installation guide for details) Image: Superior Superio	
Image: Say-Fit" adaptors included for an easy, fast and simple installation (see installation guide for details) Image: Superior Superio	TIME
B4526 4 hole bidet set Polished Chrome \$1350 Solid brass construction • solid brass construction Brushed Nickel \$1750 Image: Solid brass construction • nechanical drain included 1/2" connection Brushed Nickel \$1750 Image: Solid brass construction • nechanical drain included • nechanical drain included Brushed Nickel \$1750 Image: Solid brass construction • nechanical drain included • nechanical drain included Brushed Nickel \$1750	BLOK
84526 4 hole bidet set Polished Chrome \$1350 • solid brass construction • solid brass construction Brushed Nickel \$1750 • incorporated vacuum breaker and vertical spray • mechanical drain included 1/2" connection + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	
 solid brass construction incorporated vacuum breaker and vertical spray mechanical drain included 1/2" connection height: 4^{11/16}" ABCA84898 / HOT 	VOLA
 solid brass construction incorporated vacuum breaker and vertical spray mechanical drain included 1/2" connection height: 4^{11/16"} ABCA84898 / HOT 	FOLI
 solid brass construction incorporated vacuum breaker and vertical spray mechanical drain included 1/2" connection height: 4^{11/16"} ABCA84898 / HOT 	
 incorporated vacuum breaker and vertical spray mechanical drain included 1/2" connection height: 4^{11/16}" 	MIDT
eight: 4 ^{11/16} ABCA84898 / HOT	MIDI
height: 4 ^{11/16} "	MUS
ADCA646767 HOT	BLAD
ADCA040767 HUI	DLAL
flow rate: full flow	LOVE
	ALDU
	ALPH
	METR
	CHIC
	B-JO
	B-JO MAD

STREEM

SOLO



B-JOU STAR

		0 01/11	TOSCA
84084	 floormount tub filler w/ handshower and CRYSTAL solid brass construction crystal clear water flow lever with Swarovski crystal insert handshower with 5" reinforced PVC hose pull-button diverter on the side of the spout 1/2" connection height: 34^{1/4}" overall projection: 10^{1/4}" flow rate (tub filler): 4.5 gpm (handshower) 2.5 gpm 	Polished Chrome \$1530 Brushed Nickel \$1985	OTTO VITTORIO REGENCY ETNA CUT
	Easy-Fit[™] adaptors <u>included</u> for an easy, fast and simple installation (see installation guide for details)	Easy-Fit [®] adaptors give extra play room and snap when faucet is pushed down	MB2 XROUND GEO TIME BLOK VOLARE FOLIA
84026	 4 hole bidet set WITH CRYSTAL solid brass construction lever with Swarovski crystal insert incorporated vacuum breaker and vertical spray mechanical drain included 1/2" connection height: 4^{11/16}" flow rate: full flow 	Polished Chrome \$1620 Brushed Nickel \$2095	MIDTOWN MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA METRO CHICANE

 ∞

177

B-JOU

MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO

Image: Solution of the set of a shut-off value of a shut-off value (# 1206) or a 2-3 wayBrushed NickelImage: Solution of the shut-off value (# 1206) or a 2-3 wayImage: Solution of the shut-off value (# 1206) or a 2-3 wayRoughImage: Solition of the shut-off value (# 1206) or a 2-3 wayImage: Solition of the shut-off value 3/4" - 1/2"RoughImage: Solition of the shut-off value (# 1206) or a 2-3 wayImage: Solition of the shut-off value 3/4" - 1/2"RoughImage: Solition of the shut-off value of the shut-off value of the shut-off valueImage: Solition of the shut-off value of the shut-off v		Showe			
(for complete program, see pages 241-292) Polished Chrome Image: Signal plate and handle trim set - 4 (***********************************		Showe			
$ \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \mbox{for complete program, see pages 241-292} \end{array} \right\} \ \ \end{tabular} \label{eq:source} \end{tabular} \label{eq:source} \end{tabular} \end{tabular} \label{eq:source} \end{tabular} $		Showe		_	
S3084 plate and handle trim set Polished Chrome Aut***X7***X18* :- au***X7***X18* Polished Chrome : au***X2***X18* :- requires #12000 TURBO thermostatic valve with a choice of a shut-off valve (#1206) or a 2.3 way diverter (#61934) Rough T12000 TURBO thermostatic valve 3/4* - 1/2* Rough S0695 plate and handle trim set				tions	
Image: Solution of the set of the set with 2-way diverter Polished Chrome Image: Solution of the set with 2 and the set of the set with 2-way diverter Polished Chrome Image: Solution of the set of the set of the set with 2-way diverter Polished Chrome Image: Solution of the set		(fc	or complete program, see pages 241 - 292)		
Image: Solution of the set of the set with 2-way diverter Polished Chrome Image: Solution of the set with 2 and the set of the set with 2-way diverter Polished Chrome Image: Solution of the set of the set of the set with 2-way diverter Polished Chrome Image: Solution of the set					
Image: Section of the section of t		C209	1	Polichad Chromo	\$29
$ \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \label{eq:constraint} \label{eq:constraint} \end{tabular} \end{tabuar} \end{tabular} \end{tabular} \e$	<u>, </u>	5308	-		\$38
$ \begin{array}{c} \\ \hline \\ $		69	a choice of a shut-off valve (#1206) or a 2-3 way		
$ \begin{array}{c} \\ \hline \\ $					•
$ \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c}$		11200	J TURBO thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$45
$ \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c}$					
Image: Solution of the Kind of the	1.0	S069	5 plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$16
Image: big				Brushed Nickel	\$20
93923 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter Polished Chrome • WITH STOP - shared functions Brushed Nickel • replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves $2^{34a^{n}} \times 2^{34a^{n}} \times 1/8^{n}$ • requires # 61934 diverter 61934 61934 2 & 3 way diverter Rough 93823 Plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter • requires # 61934 diverter • Rough • WITH STOP - 1 function at a time • replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves • 2 ^{34a^n} x 2 ^{34a^n} x1/8 ⁿ	A	6			
$\begin{array}{c} \bullet \text{ WITH STOP - shared functions} \\ \bullet \text{ replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves} \\ \bullet 2^{3/4''} \times 2^{3/4''} \times 1/8'' \\ \bullet \text{ requires } \# 61934 \text{ diverter} \end{array} \qquad $	-	120	6 1/2" shut-off valve	Rough	\$16
$\begin{array}{c} \bullet \text{ WITH STOP - shared functions} \\ \bullet \text{ replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves} \\ \bullet 2^{3/4''} \times 2^{3/4''} \times 1/8'' \\ \bullet \text{ requires } \# 61934 \text{ diverter} \end{array} \qquad $					
Image: WiTH STOP - shared functions Brushed Nickel • replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves $2^{3/4''} \times 2^{3/4''} \times 1/8''$ • requires # 61934 diverter • requires # 61934 diverter 61934 2 & 3 way diverter Rough Image: Particular of the functionality of 2 shut-off valves • Polished Chrome Image: Particular of the functionality of 2 shut-off valves • Polished Chrome Image: Particular of the functionality of 2 shut-off valves • Polished Chrome Image: Particular of the functionality of 2 shut-off valves • Polished Chrome Image: Particular of the functionality of 2 shut-off valves • Polished Nickel					
 With Stor - Shared functions replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 2^{3/4"} x 2^{3/4"} x1/8" requires # 61934 diverter 61934 2 & 3 way diverter Rough 93823 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter WITH STOP - 1 function at a time replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 2^{3/4"} x 2^{3/4"} x1/8" 		9392	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		\$27
 requires #61934 diverter 2-way 61934 2 & 3 way diverter Rough 93823 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter WITH STOP - 1 function at a time replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 2^{3/4"} x 2^{3/4"} x1/8" 		-1		Brushed Nickel	\$32
2-way 61934 2 & 3 way diverter Rough 93823 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter • WITH STOP - 1 function at a time • replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves • 2 ^{3/4"} x 2 ^{3/4"} x1/8"	Contra California and				
93823 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter Polished Chrome • WITH STOP - 1 function at a time Brushed Nickel • replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves $2^{3/4''} \times 2^{3/4''} \times 1/8''$		2-way			
• WITH STOP - 1 function at a time Brushed Nickel • replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves $2^{3/4''} x 2^{3/4''} x 1/8''$		6193	4 2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$19
• WITH STOP - 1 function at a time Brushed Nickel • replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves $2^{3/4''} \times 2^{3/4''} \times 1/8''$					
 • WITH STOP - 1 Function at a time • replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves • 2^{3/4"} x 2^{3/4"} x1/8" 		9382	•		\$27
	4	and the		broshed Nicker	\$32
	Contraction of the local division of the loc	- Q			
2-way	-	2-way	- ISADILES # 01/04 CIVEITER		

B-JOU

\$275

\$325

\$195

\$275

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Rough

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA
OTTO
VITTORIO
REGENCY
ETNA
CUT
0

MB2 XROUND

TIME

GEO

BLOK

VOLARE FOLIA

MIDTOWN MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA

METRO CHICANE

B-JOU

MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO

DRAINS

-	3-way		 WITH STOP - 1 function at a time replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 2^{3/4"} x 2^{3/4"} x1/8" requires #61934 diverter 	Brushed Nickel	\$325
		61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$195
	6	S3184	 plate and handle trim set 4¹¹⁴"x11"x1/8" requires #12001 TURBO thermostatic valve 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$435 \$570
		12001	TURBO thermostatic valve with 1 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$625
		S3284	 plate and handle trim set 4^{1/4}"x13^{3/4}"x1/8" requires #12002 TURBO thermostatic valve 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$585 \$765
T	eq.	12002	TURBO thermostatic valve with 2 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$795
		\$3384	 plate and handle trim set 4^{1/4"}x16^{3/4"}x1/8" requires #12003 TURBO thermostatic valve 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$740 \$965
	6	12003	TURBO thermostatic valve with 3 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$965

93933 plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter

93833 plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter

• replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves

- WITH STOP - shared functions

• 2^{3/4}" x 2^{3/4}" x1/8"

61934 2 & 3 way diverter

• requires #61934 diverter

AQUABRASS

Minner

3-way

∞					
MARMO	B-JO				
TOSCA		U			
OTTO	Car.	\$3484	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$890
VITTORIO			 4^{1/4}"x19^{5/8}"x1/8" requires #12004 TURBO thermostatic valve 	Brushed Nickel	\$1175
REGENCY					
ETNA	0	T12004	TURBO thermostatic valve with	Rough	\$1135
CUT	6		4 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		•
\bigcirc		S8284	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$550
MB2	P (shared functions 	Brushed Nickel	\$715
XROUND			 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
GEO	e				
TIME	2-wo		TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
BLOK	2-w0	лу			
VOLARE		\$9284	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$550
FOLIA	🌵 🖪	57204	- 1 function at a time	Brushed Nickel	\$55 0 \$715
			 4¹¹⁴"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
	8	1			
MIDTOWN			TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
MUST	2-wc	ау			
BLADE		\$8384	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$550
LOVEME	🍥 👩	50504	 shared functions 	Brushed Nickel	\$ 5 50 \$715
ALPHA			 4¹¹⁴"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
METRO	e	1			
CHICANE			TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
-	3-wc	зу			
		60004			
B-JOU	🤹 e	\$9384	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter - 1 function at a time	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$550 \$715
MADISON			 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 		
XSQUARE		1			
STREEM			TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
SOLO	3-wa	У			

B-JOU

\$165

\$215

\$235

\$265

\$195

\$250

\$425

\$485

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Nickel

S4095 plate and handle trim set

requires #40255 pressure balance valve

requires #42355 pressure balance valve

42355 1/2" pressure balance valve for tub/shower

- due to visible rough parts, select matching finish

- due to visible rough parts, select matching finish

40255 1/2" pressure balance valve for shower

plate and handle trim set

• 6^{1/2}"x8^{1/4}"x1/8"

• 6^{1/2}"x8^{1/4}"x1/8"

S4295

MARMO

TOSCA
ΟΤΤΟ
VITTORIC
REGENC



MB2	
IVIDZ	

 \bigcirc

XROUND

GEO

TIME

BLOK

VOLARE

MIDTOWN

MUST

BLADE

LOVEME

ALPHA

METRO

CHICANE

7

B-JOU

MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO

AQUABRASS

AVAILABLE FINISHES

polished chrome

brushed nickel





 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

OTTO	86014	single-hole lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$295
VITTORIO	3	 solid brass construction aerated water flow 	Brushed Nickel	\$385
REGENCY		 press pop-up drain with overflow included 		
ETNA		• 3/8" connection		
CUT		height: 5 ^{1/2} " overall projection: 5 ^{5/8} "		
		flow rate: 1.5 gpm		
\bigcirc	86020	tall single-hole lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$445
MB2	80020	 solid brass construction 	Brushed Nickel	\$575
XROUND		 aerated water flow press pop-up drain with overflow included 		
GEO		• 3/8" connection		
TIME		height: 10 ^{5/8} "		
		overall projection: 5 ^{5/8"} flow rate: 1.5 gpm		
BLOK				
VOLARE	86013	3-piece deckmount tub filler with handshower	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$655 \$855
FOLIA		solid brass constructionaerated water flow	brushed Nickel	2022
		 pressure balance volume control mixing valve handshower with 5' double-helix hidden hose 		
		• 1/2" connection		
MIDTOWN		height: 7 ^{3/4} " overall projection: 8 ^{1/16} "		
MUST		flow rate: (tub filler) 5 gpm (handshower) 2.5 gpm	ABCA86193	
BLADE	86N85	floormount tub filler with handshower	Polished Chrome	\$1195
LOVEME		solid brass construction	Brushed Nickel	\$1550
ALPHA	1 1 2	 aerated water flow handshower with 5' reinforced PVC hose 		
METRO	a f	- 1/2" connection		
CHICANE		height: 34 ^{1/4} "		
		overall projection: 10 ^{1/4} " flow rate: (tub filler) 4.5 gpm		
		(handshower) 2.5 gpm		
B-JOU			Easy-Fit [™] adaptors	
MADISON			extra play room and when faucet is push	
XSQUARE				
STREEM				/inimum
b readart t	4	_ Easy-Fit [™] adaptors <u>included</u> for an easy, fast and	Full	extention
SOLO		simple installation (see installation guide for details)	extension *	
	184		AQUA	BRASS

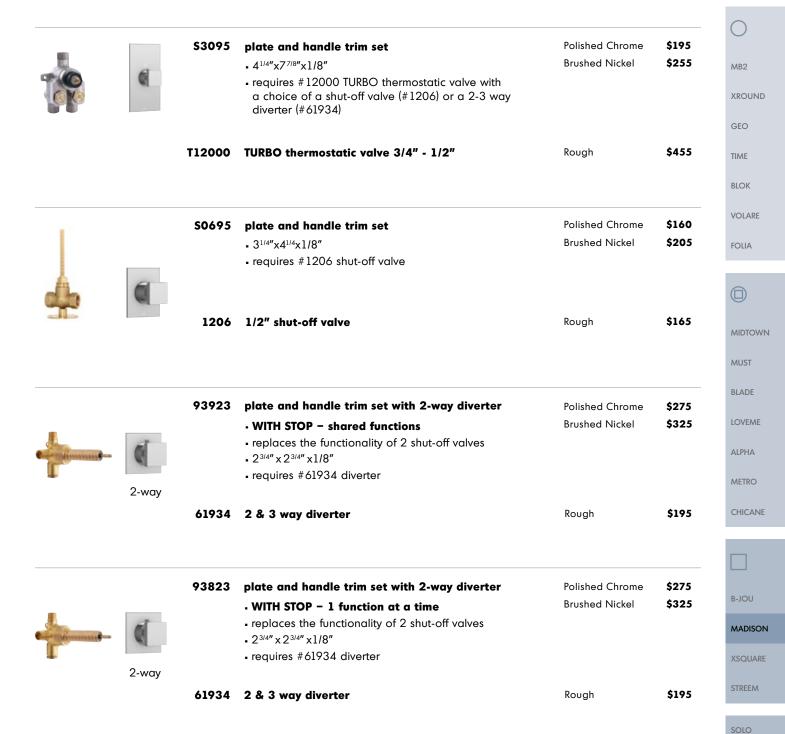
MARMO TOSCA OTTO

 ∞

VITTORIO

REGENCY

ETNA



Shower Valves & Trim Set Solutions

(for complete program, see pages 241 - 292)

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

OTTO		93	933	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$275
VITTORIO				• WITH STOP - shared functions	Brushed Nickel	\$325
REGENCY	Contra Widemanning	0		 replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 2^{3/4} x 2^{3/4} x1/8" 		
ETNA	Ľ	0		 requires #61934 diverter 		
LINA		3-way	024	2 9 2 www.diverter	Pouch	\$195
CUT		01	934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	3142
\bigcirc		93	833	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$275
MB2	_			• WITH STOP - 1 function at a time	Brushed Nickel	\$325
XROUND		0		 replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 2^{3/4} x 2^{3/4} x1/8" 		
	ſ	-		 requires #61934 diverter 		
GEO		3-way				
TIME		619	934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$195
BLOK						
VOLARE						• • • • •
FOLIA		S3	195	plate and handle trim set • 4 ^{1/4} "x11"x1/8"	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$340 \$445
TOLIA	Lifes -	9		 requires #12001 TURBO thermostatic valve 		•
		Q				
U		T12	001	TURBO thermostatic valve with	Rough	\$625
MIDTOWN				1 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"	Köögh	4010
MUST						
BLADE						
		\$32	295	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$490
LOVEME	C.@-			 4^{1/4}"x13^{3/4}"x1/8" requires #12002 TURBO thermostatic valve 	Brushed Nickel	\$640
ALPHA	Qe.					
METRO						
CHICANE		T120	002	TURBO thermostatic valve with 2 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$795
	.D.	\$33	395	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$645
B-JOU				• 4 ^{1/4} ″x16 ^{3/4} ″x1/8″	Brushed Nickel	\$840
MADISON	qe.			 requires #12003 TURBO thermostatic valve 		
XSQUARE	Car.	0				
STREEM	L	T120	003	TURBO thermostatic valve with	Rough	\$965
				3 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		
SOLO	5.5					

 ∞

MARMO
TOSCA
OTTO
VITTORIO
REGENCY
ETNA
CUT
\bigcirc
MB2
XROUND
GEO
TIME
BLOK
VOLARE
FOLIA

MIDTOWN MUST BLADE LOVEME





MADISON XSQUARE

....

STREEM

SOLO

a a	6	\$3495	 plate and handle trim set 4^{1/4}"x19^{5/8}"x1/8" requires #12004 TURBO thermostatic valve 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$795 \$1050
	4	T12004	TURBO thermostatic valve with 4 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$1135
		S8295	 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter shared functions 4¹¹⁴"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$455 \$590
	2-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
0		S9295	 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter 1 function at a time 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$455 \$590
	2-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
0	a	S8395	 plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter shared functions 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$455 \$590
	3-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
		S9395	 plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter 1 function at a time 4^{1/4"}x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$455 \$590
	3-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495

∞ **MADISON** MARMO TOSCA

οττο					
		S4095	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$
RIO			• 6 ^{1/2} "x8 ^{1/4} "x1/8"	Brushed Nickel	\$
1CY			 requires #40255 pressure balance valve 		
NA					
CUT		40255	1/2" pressure balance valve for shower	Polished Chrome	\$
			 due to visible rough parts, select matching finish 	Brushed Nickel	\$
		S4295	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$
B2			• 6 ^{1/2} "x8 ^{1/4} "x1/8"	Brushed Nickel	\$
	J. The		 requires #42355 pressure balance valve 		
ND					
EO					
ME		42355	1/2" pressure balance valve for tub/shower	Polished Chrome	\$
			 due to visible rough parts, select matching finish 	Brushed Nickel	\$
ЭК					
RE					
LIA					
VN					
JST					
DE					
ME					
HA					
RO					
'HA 'RO INE					
RO					
RO					

MADISON

XSQUARE STREEM

SOLO

		∞
		MARMO
		TOSCA
		OTTO
		VITTORIO
		REGENCY
		ETNA
		CUT
		\bigcirc
		MB2
		XROUND
		GEO
		TIME
		BLOK
		VOLARE
		FOLIA
		MIDTOWN
		MUST
		BLADE
		ALPHA
		METRO
		CHICANE
		B-JOU
		MADISON
		XSQUARE
		STREEM
		SOLO
RASS	189	
		DRAINS

AVAILABLE FINISHES

polished chrome



XSQUARE collection is also available in Aquabrass' custom finishes (10 weeks lead time, see finish chart p.vii)





 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

OTTO	X7614	single-hole lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$995
VITTORIO		 solid brass construction 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$1990
DECENICY		 recessed aerator – aerated water flow press pop-up drain with overflow included 		-
REGENCY		3/8" connection		
ETNA	111			
CUT	T	height: 12 ^{3/8} " overall projection: 6 ^{3/8} "		
		flow rate: 2.2 gpm		
\bigcirc				
\bigcirc	X7612	2-piece lavatory faucet with side joystick	Polished Chrome	\$995
MB2		 solid brass construction 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$1990
XROUND		 recessed aerator – aerated water flow single volume and temperature joystick control 		
		 press pop-up drain with overflow included 		
GEO		- 3/8" connection		
TIME		height: 11″		
BLOK		overall projection: 6 ^{5/8} "		
		flow rate: 2.2 gpm		
VOLARE	X7702	2-piece lavatory faucet with side joystick	Polished Chrome	\$995
FOLIA		 solid brass construction 	Custom Finish	\$1990
		 recessed aerator – aerated water flow single volume and temperature joystick control 		
		 press pop-up drain with overflow included 		
\bigcirc		• 3/8" connection		
MIDTOWN		height: 8″		
MUST	×	overall projection: 5"		
		flow rate: 2.2 gpm		
BLADE	X7710	short widespread lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$1195
LOVEME		 solid brass construction 	Custom Finish	\$2390
ALPHA		recessed aerator – aerated water flow prose pap up drain with overflow included	· · · · · · ·	•
		 press pop-up drain with overflow included 1/2" connection 		
METRO	* ~			
CHICANE		height: 8" overall projection: 5"		
	Alle	flow rate: 2.2 gpm		
	X7910	short widespread lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$1195
B-JOU		 solid brass construction 	🛟 Custom Finish	\$2390
MADISON		 recessed aerator – aerated water flow press pop-up drain with overflow included 	**	
XSQUARE	•	 press pop-up drain with overnow included 1/2" connection 		
STREEM	4 L 6	height: 8" overall projection: 5"		
		flow rate: 2.2 gpm		
SOLO				
	100			

192

Custom Finish

Polished Chrome

 ∞

MARMO

\$1195

\$2390

OSCA
OTTO
/ITTORIO
REGENCY
TNA
CUT
С

VOLARE

MIDTOWN

MUST BLADE LOVEME

ALPHA METRO

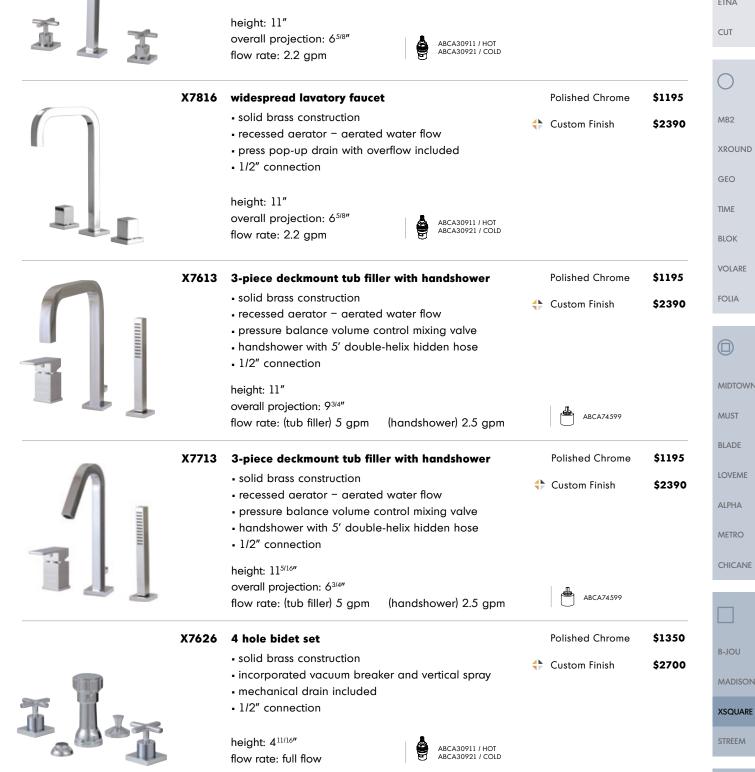
CHICANE



B-JOU

SOLO

DRAINS



X7616

widespread lavatory faucet solid brass construction

1/2" connection

 recessed aerator – aerated water flow press pop-up drain with overflow included

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

OTTO		X7826	4 hole bidet set	Polished Chrome	\$1350
VITTORIO			solid brass construction	🛟 Custom Finish	\$2700
REGENCY			 incorporated vacuum breaker and vertical spray mechanical drain included 		
			- 1/2" connection		
ETNA			h -: h =		
CUT		1	height: 4 ^{11/16} " flow rate: full flow		
\bigcirc					
		X76N85	floormount tub filler with handshower	Polished Chrome	\$2995
MB2			 solid brass construction recessed aerator – aerated water flow 	Custom Finish	\$5990
XROUND			 handshower with 5' double-helix brass hose 		
GEO			 rough-in not included, order #92189 		
010	1.1		• 1/2" female connection with quick connect		
TIME	V TO		height: 37″		
BLOK	X		overall projection: 9 ^{3/4} "		
VOLARE	ΛL		flow rate: (tub filler) 5 gpm (handshower) 2.5 gpm		
VOLARE	/ \				
FOLIA					
		92189	 rough-in for wallmount tub filler X76N85 1/2" NPT male connection 	Rough-in	\$595
		1			
MIDTOWN					
MUST					
BLADE					
		X76N95	floormount tub filler with handshower	Polished Chrome	\$3195
LOVEME			 solid brass construction recessed aerator – aerated water flow 	Custom Finish	\$6390
ALPHA			 handshower with 5' double-helix brass hose 		
METRO			 rough-in not included, order #92189 		
	19		- $1/2''$ female connection with quick connect		
CHICANE			height: 37 ^{1/2} "		
			overall projection: 14 ^{7/8} "		
			flow rate: (tub filler) 5 gpm (handshower) 2.5 gpm		
5 1011					
B-JOU					
MADISON		92189	rough-in for wallmount tub filler X76N95	Rough-in	\$595
XSQUARE	/ \		 1/2" NPT male connection 		
STREEM					
		-			
SOLO					

XSQUARE

Custom Finish

Rough-in

Polished Chrome

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA
ΟΤΤΟ
VITTORIO
REGENCY
ETNA

\$2995

\$5990

\$595

CUT

С MB2

XROUND

GEO

TIME

BLOK

VOLARE FOLIA

MIDTOWN

MUST

BLADE

Shower Valves & Trim Set Solutions

X77N85 floormount tub filler with handshower

 recessed aerator – aerated water flow - handshower with 5' double-helix hose

rough-in not included, order #92189

• 1/2" female connection with quick connect

(handshower) 2.5 gpm

rough-in for wallmount tub filler X77N85

- 1/2" NPT male connection

ABCA01174

solid brass construction

height: 381/4" overall projection: 7" flow rate: (tub filler) 5 gpm

92189

(for complete program, see pages 241 - 292)

	4	S3095	 plate and handle trim set 4^{1/4"}x7^{7/8"}x1/8" requires #12000 TURBO thermostatic valve with a choice of a shut-off valve (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934) 		Polished Chrome Custom Finish	\$195 \$390	LOVEME ALPHA METRO
		T12000	TURBO thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$455	CHICANE
- E		S0695	plate and handle trim set		Polished Chrome	\$160	B-JOU
	-		 3^{1/4}"x4^{1/4}x1/8" requires #1206 shut-off valve 	<₽	Custom Finish	\$205	MADISON
							XSQUARE
		1206	1/2" shut-off valve		Rough	\$165	STREEM

SOLO

	93923	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter		Polished Chrome
	/0/20	• WITH STOP - shared functions		
C.		 replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 2^{3/4}" x 2^{3/4}" x 1/8" 		Custom Finish
		 requires #61934 diverter 		
2-way	61934	2 & 3 way diverter		Rough
	93823	plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter		Polished Chrome
		• WITH STOP - 1 function at a time	<₽	Custom Finish
Carrier (replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 2^{3/4"} x 2^{3/4"} x 1/8" 		
2-way		 requires #61934 diverter 		
2-wuy	61934	2 & 3 way diverter		Rough
	93933	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter		Polished Chrome
		 WITH STOP - shared functions replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 	+	Custom Finish
Contraction (- 2 ^{3/4} " x 2 ^{3/4} " x1/8"		
3-way		• requires #61934 diverter		
	61934	2 & 3 way diverter		Rough
	93833	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter		Polished Chrome
		- WITH STOP - 1 function at a time		Custom Finish
Carlina Carlina		 replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 2^{3/4}" x 2^{3/4}" x1/8" 		
3-way		 requires #61934 diverter 		
o way	61934	2 & 3 way diverter		Rough
	\$3195	plate and handle trim set		Polished Chrome
Q. (1)		 4^{1/4}"x11"x1/8" requires #12001 TURBO thermostatic valve 	+	Custom Finish

AQUABRASS

196

SOLO

XSQUARE

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA
OTTO
VITTORIO
REGENCY
ETNA
CUT

MB2 XROUND

geo time blok

VOLARE

MIDTOWN MUST BLADE LOVEME ALPHA

METRO



MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO

DRAINS

	S3295	 plate and handle trim set 4^{1/4"}x13^{3/4"}x1/8" requires #12002 TURBO thermostatic valve 		Polished Chrome Custom Finish	\$490 \$980
M.	T12002	TURBO thermostatic valve with 2 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$795
	\$3395	 plate and handle trim set 4^{1/4"}x16^{3/4"}x1/8" requires #12003 TURBO thermostatic valve 	+	Polished Chrome Custom Finish	\$645 \$1290
-	T12003	TURBO thermostatic valve with 3 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$965
	S3495	 plate and handle trim set 4^{1/4}"x19^{5/8}"x1/8" requires #12004 TURBO thermostatic valve 		Polished Chrome Custom Finish	\$795 \$1590
4	T12004	TURBO thermostatic valve with 4 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$1135
•	S8295	 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter shared functions 4^{1/4"}x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 	4	Polished Chrome Custom Finish	\$455 \$910
 2-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$495
@ @	\$9295	 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter 1 function at a time 4^{1/4"}x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 	+	Polished Chrome Custom Finish	\$455 \$910
2-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$495

XSQUARE

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

OTTO		\$8395	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter		Polished Chrome	\$455
VITTORIO			 shared functions 		Custom Finish	\$910
			• 4 ^{1/4} ″x12″x1/8″			
REGENCY	0		 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 			
ETNA						
CUT		T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$495
01	3-way					
0		\$9395	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter		Polished Chrome	\$455
MB2		0/0/5	 1 function at a time 			
THD2			• 4 ^{1/4} ″x12″x1/8″		Custom Finish	\$910
XROUND			 requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 			
GEO						
						• • • • •
TIME	3-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"		Rough	\$495
BLOK						
VOLARE						
VOLARE		S4095	plate and handle trim set		Polished Chrome	\$165
FOLIA			• 6 ^{1/2} "x8 ^{1/4} "x1/8"		Custom Finish	\$330
	9		 requires #40255 pressure balance valve 			
MIDTOWN		40255	1/2" pressure balance valve for shower		Polished Chrome	\$235
AUICT			 due to visible rough parts, select matching finish 	4	Custom Finish	\$470
MUST						÷ · · •
BLADE		64005	niste and handle trim est		Polished Chrome	¢105
LOVEME		\$4295	plate and handle trim set • 6 ^{1/2"} x8 ^{1/4"} x1/8"		rolistied Unrome	\$195
	1		 requires #42355 pressure balance valve 	+	Custom Finish	\$390
ALPHA	ALL?					
METRO						
						• •
CHICANE		42355	1/2" pressure balance valve for tub/shower		Polished Chrome	\$425
			 due to visible rough parts, select matching finish 		Custom Finish	\$850

MADISON

B-JOU

XSQUARE STREEM

SOLO

DRAINS

	∞
	MARMO
	TOSCA
	OTTO
	VITTORIO
	REGENCY
	ETNA
	CUT
	\bigcirc
	\bigcirc
	MB2
	XROUND
	GEO
	TIME
	BLOK
	VOLARE
	FOLIA
	MIDTOWN
	MUST
	BLADE
	LOVEME
	ALPHA
	METRO
	CHICANE
	— ——
	B-JOU
	MADISON
	XSQUARE
	STREEM
	SOLO
ABRASS 199	
	DRAINS

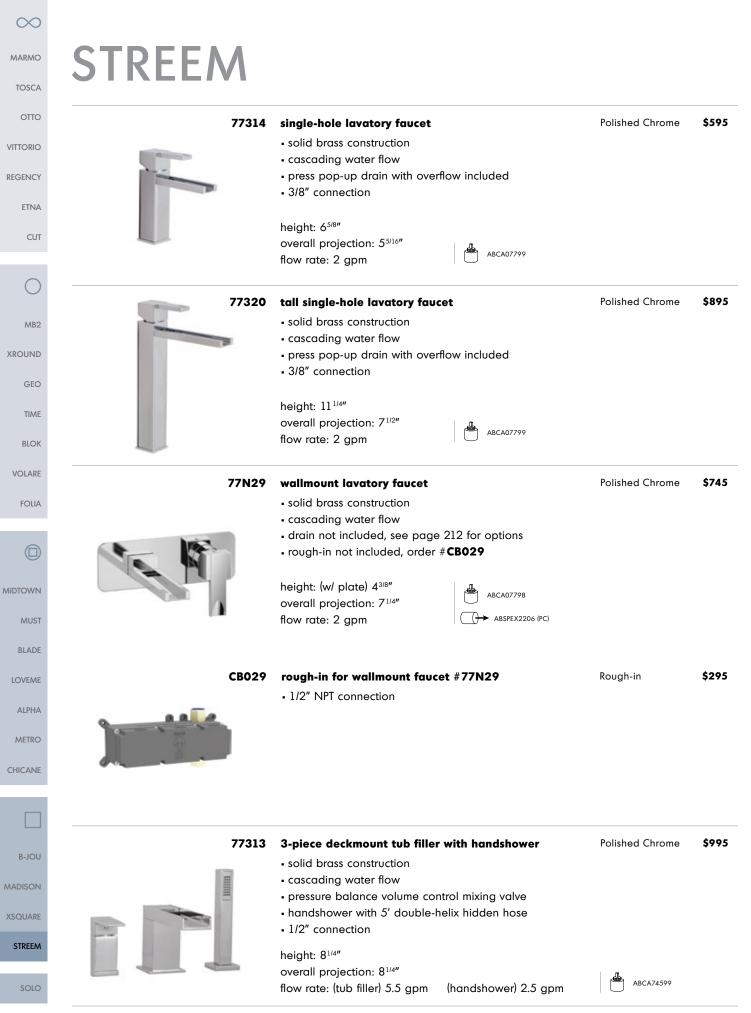
STREEM

AVAILABLE FINISH

polished chrome







DRAINS

AQUABRASS

STREEM

OTTO VITTORIO

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

REGENCY

ETNA

CUT





STREEM

SOLO

Shower Valves & Trim Set Solutions

(for complete program, see pages 241 - 292)

	\$30	95 plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$195	
	6	• 4 ^{1/4} "x7 ^{7/8} "x1/8"			MB2
	N	 requires #12000 TURBO thermostatic valve with a choice of a shut-off valve (#1206) or a 2-3 way diverter (#61934) 			XROU
					GEO
	T120	00 TURBO thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$455	TIME
					BLOK
	S06	95 plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$160	VOL
		• 3 ^{1/4} ″x4 ^{1/4} x1/8″			FOLI
		 requires #1206 shut-off valve 			
<u>A</u> .	0				
T.	12	06 1/2" shut-off valve	Rough	\$165	
			Kölgi	3105	MID
			Kölgi	<i>Ş105</i>	
	939		Polished Chrome	\$275	MUS
					MUS
an Mirenen and		23 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter			MUS BLAI LOVI
- Himmen -	939	 23 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter WITH STOP – shared functions replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 			MUS BLAE LOVI
an Minana and		 23 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter WITH STOP - shared functions replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 2^{3/4"} x 2^{3/4"} x1/8" 			MUS BLAE LOVI
	939	 23 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter WITH STOP - shared functions replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 2^{3/4"} x 2^{3/4"} x1/8" requires #61934 diverter 			MUS BLAI LOV ALPH MET
	939 () 2-way	 23 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter WITH STOP - shared functions replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 2^{3/4"} x 2^{3/4"} x1/8" requires #61934 diverter 	Polished Chrome	\$275	MUS BLAI LOV ALPH MET
timment	939 () 2-way	 23 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter WITH STOP - shared functions replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 2^{3/4"} x 2^{3/4"} x1/8" requires #61934 diverter 	Polished Chrome	\$275	MUS BLAI LOVI ALPH METI
	939 () 2-way	 23 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter WITH STOP - shared functions replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 2^{3/4"} x 2^{3/4"} x1/8" requires # 61934 diverter 34 2 & 3 way diverter 	Polished Chrome	\$275	MIDT MUS BLAC LOVE ALPH METT CHIC
	939 2-way 619	 23 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter WITH STOP - shared functions replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 2^{3/4"} x 2^{3/4"} x1/8" requires # 61934 diverter 24 3 way diverter 23 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter WITH STOP - 1 function at a time 	Polished Chrome Rough	\$275 \$195	MUS BLAE LOVI ALPH METT CHIC
	939 2-way 619	 23 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter WITH STOP - shared functions replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 2^{3/4"} x 2^{3/4"} x1/8" requires # 61934 diverter 24 2 & 3 way diverter 23 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter WITH STOP - 1 function at a time replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 	Polished Chrome Rough	\$275 \$195	MUS BLAD LOVI ALPH METT CHIC
	939 2-way 619	 23 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter WITH STOP - shared functions replaces the functionality of 2 shut-off valves 2^{3/4"} x 2^{3/4"} x1/8" requires # 61934 diverter 24 3 way diverter 23 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter WITH STOP - 1 function at a time 	Polished Chrome Rough	\$275 \$195	MUS BLAE LOVE ALPH METH

61934 2 & 3 way diverter

\$195

Rough

∞					
MARMO	STRE	= \/			
TOSCA					
OTTO		93933	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$275
VITTORIO			 WITH STOP - shared functions replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 		
REGENCY	Constantine (• 2 ^{3/4} " x 2 ^{3/4} " x1/8"		
ETNA	3-v	vay	 requires #61934 diverter 		
CUT		61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$195
\bigcirc		93833	plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter	Polished Chrome	\$275
MB2		_	• WITH STOP - 1 function at a time		
XROUND	Construction (replaces the functionality of 3 shut-off valves 2^{3/4}" x 2^{3/4}" x1/8" 		
GEO	3-14	vay	 requires #61934 diverter 		
TIME		61934	2 & 3 way diverter	Rough	\$195
BLOK					
VOLARE		\$3195	winte and boudle trim est	Polished Chrome	\$340
FOLIA	00.0	33175	plate and handle trim set • 4 ^{1/4} "x11"x1/8"	ronshed Chronie	3340
	I		 requires #12001 TURBO thermostatic valve 		
MIDTOWN		T12001	TURBO thermostatic valve with 1 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$625
MUST					
BLADE					
LOVEME	1	\$3295	plate and handle trim set • 4 ^{1/4} "x13 ^{3/4} "x1/8"	Polished Chrome	\$490
			 requires #12002 TURBO thermostatic valve 		
ALPHA					
METRO		T12002	TURBO thermostatic valve with	Rough	\$795
CHICANE			2 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		
		\$3395	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$645
B-JOU			 4^{1/4}"x16^{3/4}"x1/8" requires #12003 TURBO thermostatic valve 		
MADISON					
XSQUARE	98.	T12003	TURBO thermostatic valve with	Rough	\$965
STREEM			3 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"		
SOLO					

DRAINS

STREEM

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

OTTO

0110
VITTORIO
REGENCY
etna
CUT
0
MB2
XROUND
GEO
TIME
BLOK
VOLARE
Folia
MIDTOW
MUST
BLADE

METRO CHICANE

LOVEME

ALPHA

B-JOU MADISON

XSQUARE STREEM

SOLO

DRAINS

	4	S3495	 plate and handle trim set 4^{1/4}"x19^{5/8}"x1/8" requires #12004 TURBO thermostatic valve 	Polished Chrome	\$795
	4	T12004	TURBO thermostatic valve with 4 shut-off valve - 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$1135
0	•	S8295	 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter shared functions 4^{114"}x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 	Polished Chrome	\$455
	2-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
0	a	S9295	 plate and handle trim set with 2-way diverter 1 function at a time 4^{1/4}"x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 	Polished Chrome	\$455
	2-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
0	a	S8395	 plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter shared functions 4^{1/4"}x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 	Polished Chrome	\$455
	3-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495
	6	\$9395	 plate and handle trim set with 3-way diverter 1 function at a time 4^{1/4"}x12"x1/8" requires #T12123 Turbo Uniplex thermostatic valve 	Polished Chrome	\$455
	3-way	T12123	TURBO UNIPLEX thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2"	Rough	\$495

\sim					
MARMO	STRE	FΛΛ			
TOSCA					
OTTO		S4095	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$165
VITTORIO			 6^{1/2}"x8^{1/4}"x1/8" requires #40255 pressure balance valve 		
REGENCY		<u>a</u>			
ETNA					
CUT		40255	1/2" pressure balance valve for showerdue to visible rough parts, select matching finish	Polished Chrome	\$235
\sim			- de to visible loogh pure, select matching inish		
\bigcirc		S4295	plate and handle trim set	Polished Chrome	\$195
MB2	as a		 6^{1/2}"x8^{1/4}"x1/8" requires #42355 pressure balance valve 		
XROUND		A	requires # 42555 pressure buildince vulve		
GEO					
TIME		42355	1/2" pressure balance valve for tub/shower	Polished Chrome	\$425
BLOK			 due to visible rough parts, select matching finish 		
VOLARE					
FOLIA					
MIDTOWN					
MUST					
BLADE					
LOVEME					
ALPHA					
METRO					
CHICANE					
B-JOU					
MADISON					
XSQUARE					
STREEM					
SOLO					
	206			AQUAB	RASS

	\sim
	MARMO
	TOSCA
	OTTO
	VITTORIO
	REGENCY
	ETNA
	CUT
	\bigcirc
	MB2
	XROUND
	GEO
	TIME
	BLOK
	VOLARE
	FOLIA
	MIDTOWN
	MUST
	BLADE
	LOVEME
	ALPHA
	METRO
	CHICANE
	B-JOU
	MADISON
	XSQUARE
	STREEM
	SOLO
AQUABRASS 207	
	DRAINS

 ∞

SOLO



TUBO

Black

Polished Chrome

Brushed Gold

HEY JOE Polished Chrome



HOCKEY Polished Chrome



KIKI Polished Chrome Electro Black



MARTINI Polished Chrome



MINIME Polished Chrome



STILETTO Polished Chrome



STRING Polished Chrome



SOLO

 ∞

MARMO

TOSCA

SOLO

IUSCA				
OTTO	12014	• ,	Polished Chrome Black	\$495 \$645
VITTORIO		 solid brass construction crystal clear water flow 	Brushed Gold	\$045 \$745
REGENCY		 press pop-up drain with overflow included 3/8" connection 		
ETNA	5	L L / 3/8//		
CUT		height: 6 ^{3/8} " overall projection: 6 ^{13/16} "		
	C	flow rate: 1.75 gpm		
\bigcirc				
MB2				
XROUND	28014		Polished Chrome	\$635
GEO	1	 solid brass construction aerated water flow 		
TIME		 press pop-up drain with overflow included 3/8" connection 		
BLOK		height: 5 ^{7/8} ″		
VOLARE		overall projection: 6 ^{5/16} "		
FOLIA		flow rate: 1.5 gpm		
MIDTOWN	81514	 HOCKEY - single-hole lavatory faucet solid brass construction 	Polished Chrome	\$425
MUST		 recessed aerator – aerated water flow 		
		 press pop-up drain with overflow included 3/8" connection 		
BLADE				
LOVEME		height: 8 ^{1/4} " overall projection: 6 ^{9/16} "		
ALPHA		flow rate: 1.5 gpm		
METRO				
CHICANE				
	45014	KIKI – single-hole lavatory faucet	Polished Chrome	\$295
		 solid brass construction aerated water flow 	Electro Black	\$395
B-JOU		press pop-up drain with overflow included		
		- 3/8" connection		
MADISON		height: 6 ^{3/8} "		
XSQUARE		overall projection: 6" flow rate: 1.5 gpm		
STREEM				

210

OLO

\$845

\$345

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

MARMO

TOSCA

ΟΤΤΟ
VITTORIO
REGENCY
ETNA
CUT

MB2

GEO

XROUND

TIME

BLOK

Folia

CHICANE
METRO
ALPHA
LOVEME
BLADE
MUST
MIDTOWN

80914 MARTINI - single-hole lavatory faucet

press pop-up drain with overflow included

MINIME - single-hole lavatory faucet

recessed aerator – aerated water flow
press pop-up drain with overflow included

ABCA03240

ABCA54099

solid brass construction

cascading water flow

overall projection: 65/16"

solid brass construction

- 3/8" connection

overall projection: 43/8"

flow rate: 2.2 gpm

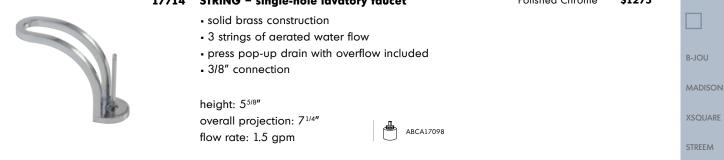
height: 51/16"

flow rate: 2.2 gpm

- 3/8" connection

height: 67/8"

54014



211

SOLO

∞					
MARMO	DRAINS	& P-TRAPS			
TOSCA					
OTTO	699	 round press pop-up drain overflow included 		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$95 \$125
VITTORIO		- fits up to 2"		Electro Black	\$125
REGENCY			4	Brushed Gold PVD	\$170
ETNA				Custom Finish	\$190
CUT					
\bigcirc	698			Polished Chrome	\$95
\bigcirc		• fits up to 2"		Brushed Nickel	\$125
MB2			+	Custom Finish	\$190
XROUND					
GEO					
TIME	626	1 ^{1/4} " round press pop-up drain		Polished Chrome	\$110
BLOK		 overflow included 		Brushed Nickel	\$145
VOLARE		• fits up to 2"	+	Custom Finish	\$220
FOLIA					
NIDTOWN	627	 1^{1/4}" round press pop-up drain fits up to 2" 		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$110 \$145
MUST				Custom Finish	\$220
BLADE					
LOVEME					
ALPHA					
METRO	637	• • • • •		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$110 \$145
		• fits up to 2 ^{3/4"}	4	Custom Finish	\$220
CHICANE	T				<i>~•</i>
B-JOU	628	l ^{1/4} " square press pop-up drain		Polished Chrome	\$135
MADISON		 overflow included fits up to 2" 		Brushed Nickel	\$175
XSQUARE	W		4	Custom Finish	\$270
STREEM					
SOLO					

212

MI

DRAINS & P-TRAPS

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Custom Finish

Brushed Nickel

Custom Finish

\$135

\$175

\$270

\$135

\$175

\$270

\$105

\$135

\$210

\$185

\$240

\$325

\$325

\$370

\$230 \$295

\$395

\$395

\$460

 ∞

MARMO
TOSCA
OTTO
VITTORIO
REGENCY
etna
CUT
0
MB2
Ŭ
MB2
MB2 XROUND

BLOK VOLARE

FOLIA

MIDTOWN MUST BLADE LOVEME

Alpha Metro

CHICANE

B-JOU

MADISON

XSQUARE

STREEM

SOLO

42		1^{1/4}" mechanical drainoverflow included	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel
1		fits up to 2"	
			Custom Finish
2	2454	1 ^{1/4} " round p-trap	Polished Chrome
			Brushed Nickel
			Electro Black
			Brushed Gold
			Custom Finish
2	2464	1 ^{1/4} " square p-trap	Polished Chrome
50			Brushed Nickel
2			Electro Black
			Brushed Gold
			Custom Finish

629

638

11/4" square press pop-up drain

1^{1/4}" long square press pop-up drain

• fits up to 2"

• fits up to 2"

SHOWER

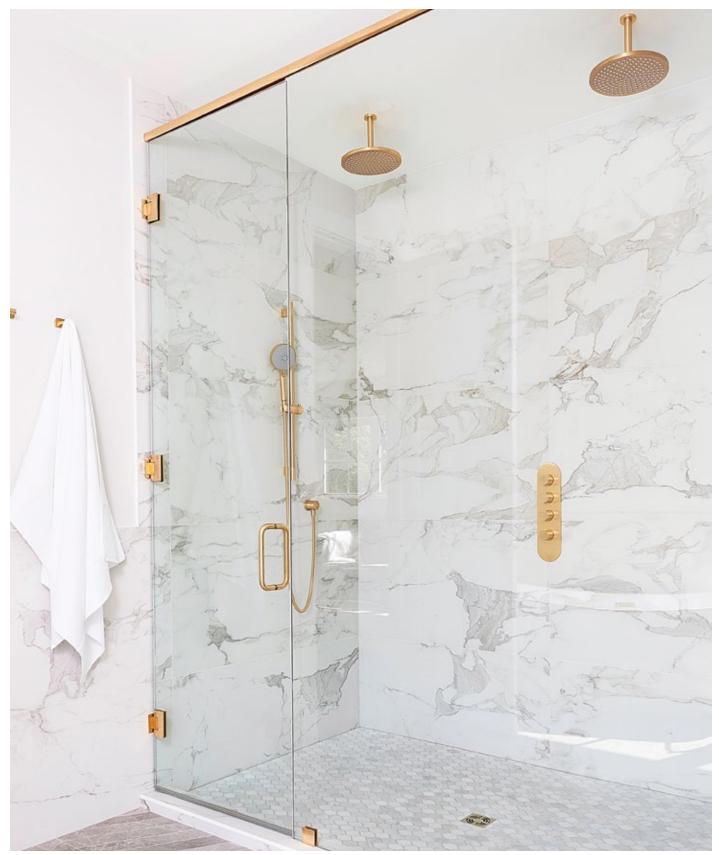


Photo credit: Tomlenovich Design, photography by Giorgio Locatelli

SHOWER FAUCETS & COLUMNS

INAB®X



- - thermostatic valve Uniplex 3/4" 1/2" 2-way diverter, 2 functions working simultaneously
 - round solid brass trim set with handles
 - 18" round shower arm & flange
 - 4" round arm included for ceiling installation
 - 10" round rainhead
 - 3-function round shower rail (rain, mist, jet)
 - adjustable round waterway

SF-U-01G Shower faucet U1G **CalGreen compliant option**

- same components as above with a 2-way diverter, one function at a time

Polished Chrome	\$1550
Brushed Nickel	\$1830

Polished Chrome	\$1550
Brushed Nickel	\$1830

F

installation of the	mple for an optimal independent diverter control from outside	PUSH BUTTON 3-FUNCTION H	1-FUNCTION RAINHEAD
SF-D-01	Shower faucet D1	Polished Chrome	\$1750
	 thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2" 	Brushed Nickel	\$2020
	 2-way independent diverter, 2 functions working simultaneously with on/off contrôle round solid brass trim sets with handles 18" round shower arm & round flange 4" round arm included for ceiling installation 10" round rainhead 3-function round shower rail (rain, mist, jet) adjustable round waterway 		
SF-D-01G	Shower faucet D1G CalGreen compliant option	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$1750 \$2020
	 same components as above with a 2-way independent diverter, one function at a time 	biosned rycker	<i>¥LVL</i> V

Included:

ceiling arm

AQUABRASS

SHOWER FAUCETS & COLUMNS

VALVES & TRIM SETS

WELLNESS

SHOWER FAUCETS

Included: ceiling arm		
1-FUNCTION RAIN • • • • • • • • • • • • DUSH BUTTON 3-FUNCTION HANDSHOWER Image: Comparison of the state		
SF-U-02 Shower faucet U2		Poli

Polished Chrome \$1854 Brushed Nickel \$2245

- thermostatic valve Uniplex 3/4" 1/2"
- 2-way diverter, 2 functions working simultaneously
- square solid brass trim set with handles
- 18" round shower arm & square flange
- 4" round arm included for ceiling installation
- 10" square rainhead
- 3-function square shower rail (rain, mist, jet)
- adjustable square waterway

SF-U-02G Shower faucet U2G CalGreen compliant option

 same components as above with a 2-way diverter, one function at a time



same components as above with a
 2-way independent diverter, one function at a time

VALVES & TRIM SETS

RAINHEADS & SHOWER ARMS

SHOWER RAILS & COMPONENTS

CHUTES & BODY JETS

TUB SPOUTS

WELLNESS

NABØX

Included:

ceiling arm



INAB®X

1-FUNCTION HANDSHOWER RAIN .

1-FUNCTION RAINHEAD

RAIN

. . .

SF-U-03	Shower faucet U3	Polished Chrome	\$1535
	 thermostatic valve Uniplex 3/4" - 1/2" 	Brushed Nickel	\$1840
	 2-way diverter, 2 functions working simultaneously 		
	 round solid brass trim set with handles 		
	 18" round shower arm & flange 		
	 4" round arm included for ceiling installation 		
	• 10" round rainhead		
	 round handshower set with braided hose 		
SF-U-03G	Shower faucet U3G	Polished Chrome	\$1535
	CalGreen compliant option	Brushed Nickel	\$1840
	 same components as above with a 2-way diverter, one function at a time 		

AQUABRASS



1-FUNCTION RAINHEAD

1-FUNCTION HANDSHOWER

\$1735

\$2030

\$1735

\$2030

installation of the	Imple for an optimal independent diverter control from outside			E H J
SF-D-03	Shower faucet D3			Polished Chrome
	 thermostatic valve 3/4" 	' - 1/2"		Brushed Nickel
	 2-way independent div 	verter, 2 functions working sim	ultaneously	
	 round solid brass trim s 			
	• 18" round shower arm	-		
	 4" round arm included 10" round rainhead 	tor ceiling installation		
	 IO[*] round rainnead round handshower set 	with braided been		
	• round handshower set	with braided hose		
SF-D-03G	Shower faucet D3G			Polished Chrome
	CalGreen compliant o	ption		Brushed Nickel
	 same components as 			
	2-way independent di	verter, one function at a time		

Included:



Ø





Included:





1



2-way diverter, one function at a time

1-FUNCTION RAINHEAD



1-FUNCTION HANDSHOWER



SF-U-04	Shower faucet U4	Polished Chrome	\$1859
	 thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2" 	Brushed Nickel	\$2270
	 2-way independent diverter, 2 functions working simultaneously square solid brass trim sets with handles 18" round shower arm & square flange 4" round arm included for ceiling installation 10" square rainhead square handshower set with braided hose 		
SF-U-04G	Shower faucet U4G CalGreen compliant option	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$1859 \$2270
	 same components as above with a 		

SHOWER FAUCETS & COLUMNS

VALVES & TRIM SETS

WELLNESS

installation of the	the for an optimal response to the form outside to the form outsid	1	-FUNCTION RAINHEAD RAIN A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
SF-D-04	Shower faucet D4	Polished Chrome	\$2029
	 thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2" 2-way independent diverter, 2 functions working simultaneously square solid brass trim sets with handles 18" round shower arm & square flange 4" round arm included for ceiling installation 10" square rainhead square handshower set with braided hose 	Brushed Nickel	\$2415
SF-D-04G	 Shower faucet D4G CalGreen compliant option same components as above with a 2-way independent diverter, one function at a time 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$2029 \$2415

Included:

ceiling arm



- round solid brass trim set with handles
- 18" round shower arm & flange
- 4" round arm included for ceiling installation
- 10" round rainhead
- 3-function round shower rail (rain, mist, jet)
- adjustable round waterway
- 2 round spin body jets

SF-U-05G Shower faucet U5G CalGreen compliant option

 same components as above with a 3-way diverter, one function at a time

Polished Chrome	\$1940
Brushed Nickel	\$2500

\$1940

\$2500

INAB®X

WELLNESS

VALVES & TRIM SETS

TUB SPOUTS

		0	PUSH BUTTON 3-FUNCTION H.	1-FUNCTION RAINHEAD ANDSHOWER JET
SF-U-06	 Shower faucet U6 thermostatic valve Uniplex 3/4" - 1/2" 3-way diverter, 2 functions working simultaneously square solid brass trim set with handles 18" round shower arm & square flange 4" round arm included for ceiling installation 10" square rainhead 3-function square shower rail (rain, mist, jet) adjustable square waterway 2 square spin body jets 		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$2304 \$3035
SF-U-06G	Shower faucet U6G CalGreen compliant option • same components as above with a		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$2304 \$3035

Included:

ceiling arm

ame components as above with a 3-way diverter, one function at a time

AQUABRASS

Included:

ceiling arm

SHOWER FAUCETS & COLUMNS



1-FUNCTION RAINHEAD	ION HANDSHOWER	
SF-U-07	Shower faucet U7	Polished Chrome
	thermostatic valve Uniplex 3/4" - 1/2"	Brushed Nickel
	 3-way diverter, 2 functions working simultaneously round solid brass trim set with handles 	
	 18" round shower arm & flange 	
	 4" round arm included for ceiling installation 	
	 10" round rainhead 	
	 3-function round shower rail (rain, mist, jet) 	
	• adjustable round waterway	
	- 7" round tub spout	
SF-U-07G	Shower faucet U7G	Polished Chrome
	CalGreen compliant option	Brushed Nickel
	 same components as above with a 3-way diverter, one function at a time 	

Nickel \$1965

\$1655

\$1655

\$1965

AQUABRASS

226

111111111111

		1 PUSH BUTTON 3-FUNCTION HA	-FUNCTION RAINHEAD
SF-U-08	 Shower faucet U8 thermostatic valve Uniplex 3/4" - 1/2" 3-way diverter, 2 functions working simultaneously square solid brass trim set with handles 18" round shower arm & square flange 4" round arm included for ceiling installation 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$1999 \$2430
	 10" square rainhead 3-function sauare shower rail (rain, mist, iet) 		

- 3-function square shower rail (rain, mist, jet)
- adjustable square waterway
- 7" square tub spout

Included:

ceiling arm

Shower faucet U8G CalGreen compliant option

 same components as above with a 3-way diverter, one function at a time

SF-U-08G

\$1999

\$2430

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

VALVES & TRIM SETS

INAB®X

SHOWER FAUCETS



SF-D-05	Shower faucet D5	Polished Chrome	\$1425
	 thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2" 	Brushed Nickel	\$1630
	 independent 2-way diverter, 2 functions working simultaneously 		
	 round solid brass trim sets with handles 		
	 round handshower set with braided hose 		
	 7" square tub spout 		
SF-D-05G	Shower faucet D5G	Polished Chrome	\$1425
	CalGreen compliant option	Brushed Nickel	\$1630
	 same components as above with a 2-way independent diverter, one function at a time 		

RAIN • • • •

				L-FUNCTION NDSHOWER RAIN
SF-D-06	 Shower faucet D6 thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2" independent 2-way diverter, 2 functions working simular square solid brass trim sets with handles square handshower set with braided hose 7" square tub spout 	ltaneously	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$1590 \$1840
SF-D-06G	 Shower faucet D6G CalGreen compliant option same components as above with a 2-way independent diverter, one function at a time 		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$1590 \$1840

SHOWER FAUCETS & COLUMNS

VALVES & TRIM SETS

RAINHEADS & SHOWER ARMS

SHOWER RAILS & COMPONENTS

SHOWER FAUCETS



SF-D-07 Shower faucet D7

- thermostatic valve 3/4" 1/2"
- independent 3-way diverter, 2 functions working simultaneously
- round solid brass trim sets with handles
- CURA 12" x 8" recessed rainhead 2 functions (rain, mist)
- chromatherapy
- 3-function round shower rail (rain, mist, jet)
- adjustable round waterway

SF-D-07G Shower faucet D7G **CalGreen compliant option**

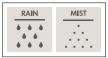
 same components as above with a 3-way independent diverter, one function at a time Polished Chrome \$2730

4

WELLNESS

. à ø ۱Ŀ Configuration example for an optimal installation of the independent diverter (access the on/off control from outside for chromatherapy included the shower) SF-D-08 Shower faucet D8 thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2" independent 3-way diverter, 2 functions working simultaneously - square solid brass trim sets with handles - CURA 12" x 8" recessed rainhead - 2 functions (rain, mist) chromatherapy 3-function square shower rail (rain, mist, jet) adjustable square waterway SF-D-08G Shower faucet D8G Polished Chrome **CalGreen compliant option** same components as above with a 3-way independent diverter, one function at a time

2-FUNCTION RAINHEAD



PUSH BUTTON 3-FUNCTION HANDSHOWER

RAIN	MIST	JET
	• • • • • •	

waterproof wallmount remote control

Polished Chrome \$2835

AQUABRASS

\$2835

SHOWER FAUCETS & COLUMNS

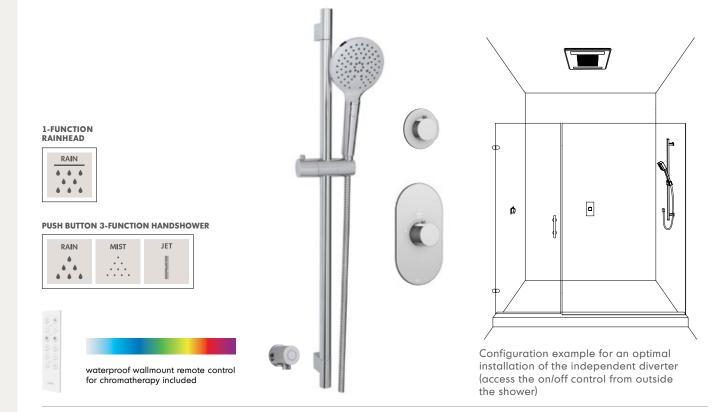
RAINHEADS & SHOWER ARMS

SHOWER RAILS & COMPONENTS

WELLNESS

SHOWER FAUCETS





SF-D-09 Shower faucet D9

- thermostatic valve 3/4" 1/2"
- independent 2-way diverter, 2 functions working simultaneously
- round solid brass trim set with handles
- CURA 24" x 18" recessed rainhead 1 function (rain)
- chromatherapy
- 3-function round shower rail (rain, mist, jet)
- adjustable round waterway

SF-D-09G Shower faucet D9G CalGreen compliant option

same components as above with a
 2-way independent diverter, one function at a time

Polished Chrome \$5130

Polished Chrome

\$5130

1-FUNCTION RAINHEAD RAIN à ø ۱H J **PUSH BUTTON 3-FUNCTION HANDSHOWER** MIST JET RAIN Configuration example for an optimal installation of the independent diverter waterproof wallmount remote control (access the on/off control from outside for chromatherapy included the shower) Polished Chrome \$5235 SF-D-10 Shower faucet D10 thermostatic valve 3/4" - 1/2" independent 2-way diverter, 2 functions working simultaneously - square solid brass trim set with handles - CURA 24" x 18" recessed rainhead - 1 function (rain) chromatherapy 3-function square shower rail (rain, mist, jet) adjustable square waterway Polished Chrome \$5235 SF-D-10G Shower faucet D10G **CalGreen compliant option**

same components as above with a
 2-way independent diverter, one function at a time



Polished Chrome \$6645

SF-T-01 Shower faucet T1

- thermostatic valve 3/4" 1/2" with 4 shut-off valves
- round solid brass trim set with handles
- CURA 25" x 19" recessed rainhead 3 functions (rain, mist, cascading chute)
- chromatherapy
- 3-function round shower rail (rain, mist, jet)
- adjustable round waterway

TUB SPOUTS

WELLNESS



SF-T-02 Shower faucet T2

- thermostatic value 3/4'' 1/2'' with 5 shut-off values
- square solid brass trim set with handles
- CURA 22" x 15" recessed rainhead 3 functions (rain, mist, rain chute)
- chromatherapy
- cascading chute
- 3-function square shower rail (rain, mist, jet)
- adjustable square waterway

SHOWER COLUMNS

VALVES & TRIM SETS

SHOWER FAUCETS & COLUMNS

RAINHEADS & SHOWER ARMS

SHOWER RAILS & COMPONENTS

WELLNESS



3-FUNCTION HANDSHOWER

1-FUNCTION RAINHEAD

RAIN	MASSAGE	RAIN MASSAGE
	(((•((•
)))	ě]] ě

52N35 PILA 1/2" thermostatic shower column

- solid brass construction
- 1/2" thermostatic valve with on/off 2-way diverter
- 10" rainhead
- 3 functions handshower: rain, massage, massage/rain
- 5' to 6' expandable braided hose
- 1/2" NPT male connection
- adjustable sliding handshower hook

height: 38^{1/2}" projection: 18^{9/16}" flow rate: 2.5 gpm / function

Polished Chrome	\$999
Electro Black	\$1295

SHOWER COLUMNS



62335 TILA 1/2" thermostatic tub/shower column

- solid brass construction
- 1/2" thermostatic valve with 2-way diverter
- pivoting diverter tub spout
- 10" rainhead
- 3 functions handshower: rain, massage, massage/rain
- 5' to 6' expandable braided hose
- 1/2" NPT male connection
- adjustable sliding handshower hook

height: 61^{13/16"} projection: 22^{1/2"} flow rate: 2 gpm (rainhead and handshower) 6 gpm (tub spout) SHOWER FAUCETS & COLUMNS

VALVES & TRIM SETS

RAINHEADS & SHOWER ARMS

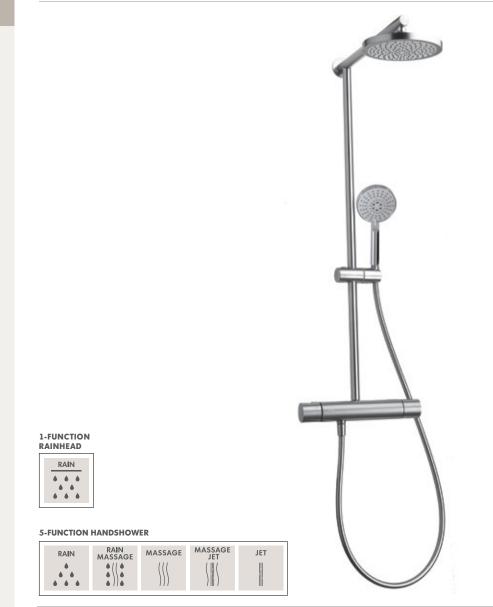
SHOWER RAILS & COMPONENTS

CHUTES & BODY JETS

\$1099

Polished Chrome

SHOWER COLUMNS



52635 TEKNO 1/2" thermostatic shower column

- stainless steel construction, suitable for indoor / outdoor installation
- 1/2" thermostatic valve with on/off 2-way diverter
- 8" rainhead
- 5 functions handshower: rain, rain/massage, massage, massage/jet, jet
- 5' reinforced pvc hose
- 1/2" NPT male connection
- adjustable sliding handshower hook

height: 38^{1/4}" projection: 17^{3/4}" flow rate: 2.5 gpm / function Polished Stainless Steel **\$2295** Brushed Stainless Steel **\$2295**

WELLNESS

SHOWER FAUCETS & COLUMNS

VALVES & TRIM SETS

RAINHEADS & SHOWER ARMS

SHOWER RAILS & COMPONENTS

CHUTES & BODY JETS

TUB SPOUTS





VALVES & TRIM SETS

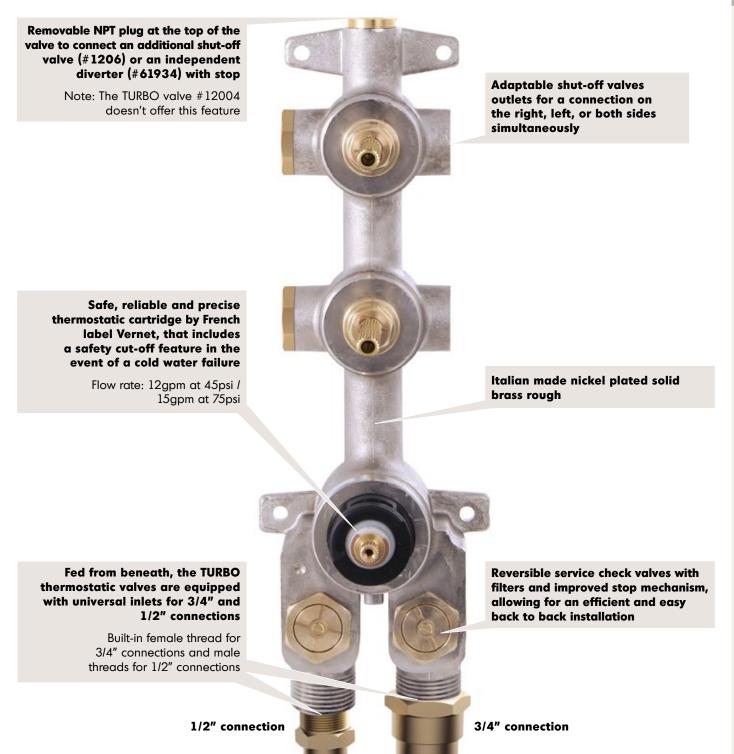
RAINHEADS & SHOWER ARMS

SHOWER RAILS & COMPONENTS

THERMOSTATIC VALVES 3/4" - 1/2"

TURBO, AQUABRASS' NEW GENERATION OF THERMOSTATIC VALVES

SUPERIORITY IN CRAFTSMANSHIP AND POWER WITH UNIVERSAL INLET CONNECTIONS – 3/4" AND 1/2"



CHUTES & BODY JETS

NABOX

T-12000 TURBO thermostatic valve

- high flow thermostat cartridge
- universal inlets for 3/4" and 1/2" connections (built-in female threads for 1/2" connections and male threads for 3/4" connections)
- reversible service check valves with filters and improved stop mechanism
- italian made nickel plated solid brass rough and Vernet thermostatic cartridge
- requires #1206 shut-off valve or #61934 independent diverter

flow rate: 12 gpm at 45 psi

CARTRIDGE ABCA11042 CHECK STOPS (***) ABSP12094 / HOT (****) ABSP12095 / COLD EXTENSION

ABSPEXTHPC (x1 extension kit for thermostat)

\$455

Rough

CHOICE OF TRIM SETS

(for optional handles, see p.252)

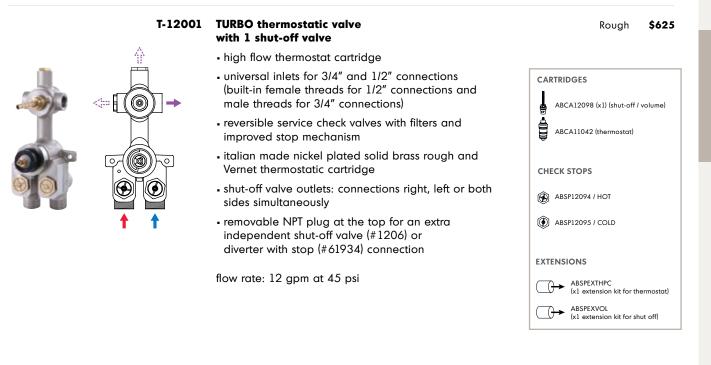
\bigcirc	R3095	round trim set	Polished Chrome	\$150
		 solid brass 	Brushed Nickel	\$195
(handle included 	Electro Black	\$250
			Brushed Gold	\$250
\bigcirc		4 ^{1/4} " x 7 ^{7/8} " x 1/8"	🛟 Custom Finish	\$300

SR3095	square / round trim set	Polished Chrome	\$195
	 solid brass 	Brushed Nickel	\$255
	 handle included 	Electro Black	\$340
		Brushed Gold	\$340
	4 ^{1/4} " x 7 ^{7/8} " x 1/8"	Custom Finish	\$390

•	\$3095	square trim set • solid brass • handle included	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Electro Black Brushed Gold	\$195 \$255 \$340 \$340
		4 ^{1/4} " x 7 ^{7/8} " x 1/8"	🛟 Custom Finish	\$390

VALVES & TRIM SETS

NABOX



CHOICE OF TRIM SETS

(for optional handles, see p.252)

	R3195	round trim set	Polished Chrome	\$260
E		 solid brass plate 	Brushed Nickel	\$340
		 handles included 	Electro Black	\$455
6			Brushed Gold	\$455
		4 ^{1/4} " x 11" x 1/8"	Custom Finish	\$520

	SR3195 sc	quare/round trim set	Polished Chrome	\$340
F	• :	solid brass plate	Brushed Nickel	\$445
C		handles included	Electro Black	\$595
F			Brushed Gold	\$595
	41	1/4" x 11" x 1/8"	🛟 Custom Finish	\$680

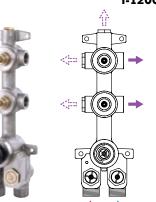
		S3195	square trim set	Polished Chrome	\$340
	A		 solid brass plate 	Brushed Nickel	\$445
			 handles included 	Electro Black	\$595
3	6			Brushed Gold	\$595
	-		4 ^{1/4} " x 11" x 1/8"	🛟 Custom Finish	\$680

NAB®X



SHOWER FAUCETS & COLUMNS

NABOX



T-12002 TURBO thermostatic valve with 2 shut-off valve

- high flow thermostat cartridge
- universal inlets for 3/4" and 1/2" connections (built-in female threads for 1/2" connections and male threads for 3/4" connections)
- reversible service check valves with filters and improved stop mechanism
- italian made nickel plated solid brass rough and Vernet thermostatic cartridge
- shut-off valve outlets: connections right, left or both sides simultaneously
- removable NPT plug at the top for an extra independent shut-off valve (#1206) or diverter with stop (#61934) connection

flow rate: 12 gpm at 45 psi

CARTRIDGES ABCA12098 (x2) (shut-off / volume) ABCA11042 (thermostat) CHECK STOPS ABSP12094 / HOT ABSP12095 / COLD EXTENSIONS CHECKSIONS ABSPEXTHPC (x1 extension kit for thermostat) (x2 extension kit for shut off)

Rough

\$795

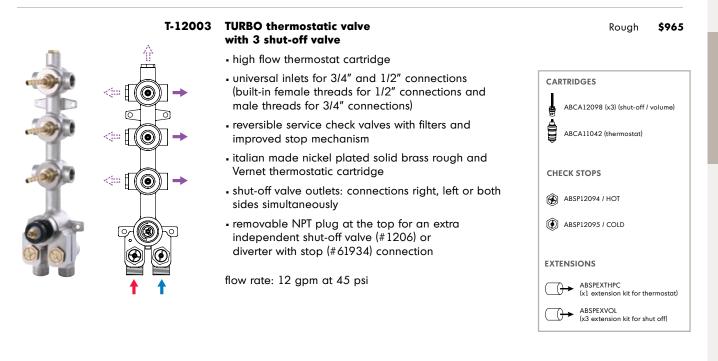
CHOICE OF TRIM SETS

(for optional handles, see p.252)

	R3295	round trim set	Polished Chrome	\$375
6		 solid brass 	Brushed Nickel	\$490
-		 handles included 	Electro Black	\$655
			Brushed Gold	\$655
C		4 ^{1/4} " x 13 ^{3/4} " x 1/8"	🛟 Custom Finish	\$750

		SR3295 square / round trim set	Polished Chrome	\$490
	6	 solid brass 	Brushed Nickel	\$640
	-	 handles included 	Electro Black	\$850
	0		Brushed Gold	\$850
	0	4 ^{1/4} " × 13 ^{3/4} " × 1/8"	Custom Finish	\$980

	\$3295	square trim set	Polished Chrome	\$490
6		 solid brass 	Brushed Nickel	\$640
-		 handles included 	Electro Black	\$850
6			Brushed Gold	\$850
¢		4 ^{1/4} " x 13 ^{3/4} " x 1/8"	Custom Finish	\$980



CHOICE OF TRIM SETS

(for optional handles, see p.252)

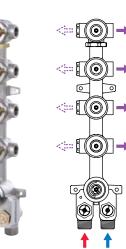
ss plate ncluded " x 1/8" bund trim set ss plate ncluded	Brushed Nicke Electro Black Brushed Gold Custom Finish Polished Chron Brushed Nicke Electro Black Brushed Gold	\$865 \$865 \$990 me \$645
" x 1/8" bund trim set ss plate	Brushed Gold Custom Finish Polished Chro Brushed Nicke Electro Black	\$865 \$990 me \$645 \$840
ound trim set ss plate	Custom Finish Polished Chron Brushed Nicke Electro Black	\$990 me \$645 el \$840
ound trim set ss plate	Polished Chro Brushed Nicke Electro Black	me \$645 el \$840
ss plate	Brushed Nicke Electro Black	el \$840
ss plate	Brushed Nicke Electro Black	el \$840
ss plate	Electro Black	•
ncluded		\$1130
	Brushed Cold	
	Brosned Gold	\$1130
" × 1/8"	🛟 Custom Finish	\$1290
m set	Polished Chro	• • •
ss plate	Brushed Nicke	• • •
ncluded		\$1130
	Brushed Gold	\$1130
	Custom Finish	\$129
r	s plate	s plate Brushed Nicke Included Electro Black Brushed Gold

NAB(3)



SHOWER FAUCETS & COLUMNS

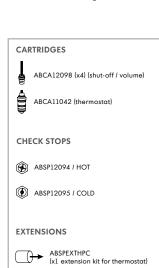
WELLNESS



T-12004 TURBO thermostatic valve with 4 shut-off valve

- high flow thermostat cartridge
- universal inlets for 3/4" and 1/2" connections (built-in female threads for 1/2" connections and male threads for 3/4" connections)
- reversible service check valves with filters and improved stop mechanism
- italian made nickel plated solid brass rough and Vernet thermostatic cartridge
- shut-off valve outlets: connections right, left or both sides simultaneously

flow rate: 12 gpm at 45 psi



ABSPEXVOL (x4 extension kit for shut off)

()→

Rough

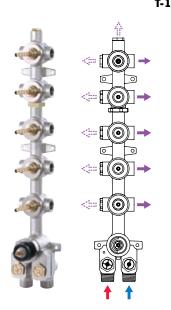
\$1135

CHOICE OF TRIM SETS

(for optional handles, see p.252)

R3495	round trim set	Polished Chrome	\$625
	 solid brass 	Brushed Nickel	\$815
C	 handles included 	Electro Black	\$107
C		Brushed Gold	\$107
C	4 ^{1/4} " x 19 ^{5/8} " x 1/8"	🛟 Custom Finish	\$125
C			
SR3495	square / round trim set	Polished Chrome	\$795
	 solid brass 	Brushed Nickel	\$105
C.	 handles included 	Electro Black	\$138
		Brushed Gold	\$138
0	4 ^{1/4} " x 19 ^{5/8} " x 1/8"	🛟 Custom Finish	\$159
C			
\$3495	square trim set	Polished Chrome	\$795
0	 solid brass 	Brushed Nickel	\$105
Q	 handles included 	Electro Black	\$138
0		Brushed Gold	\$138
0	4 ^{1/4} " x 19 ^{5/8} " x 1/8"	🛟 Custom Finish	\$159

AQUABRASS



T-12005 **TURBO** thermostatic valve with 5 shut-off valve

- high flow thermostat cartridge
- universal inlets for 3/4" and 1/2" connections (built-in female threads for 1/2" connections and male threads for 3/4" connections)
- reversible service check valves with filters and improved stop mechanism
- italian made nickel plated solid brass rough and Vernet thermostatic cartridge
- shut-off valve outlets: connections right, left or both sides simultaneously
- removable NPT plug at the top for an extra independent shut-off valve (#1206) or diverter with stop (#61934) connection

flow rate: 12 gpm at 45 psi

CARTRIDGES ABCA12098 (x5) (shut-off / volume) ABCA11042 (thermostat) CHECK STOPS ABSP12094 / HOT ABSP12095 / COLD **EXTENSIONS**

Rough

\$1305

ABSPEXTHPC (x1 extension kit for thermostat) $\frown \rightarrow$

ABSPEXVOL (x5 extension kit for shut off) $\left(\right)$ →

SHOWER FAUCETS & COLUMNS

CHOICE	OF	TRIM	SETS

(for optional handles, see p.252)

SRH3595L	 square / round trim set thermostat to the left solid brass plate handles included 21" x 4^{1/4}" x 1/8" 	Polished Chrome\$775Brushed Nickel\$1025Electro Black\$1350Brushed Gold\$1350Custom Finish\$1550
SRH3595R	 square / round trim set thermostat to the right solid brass plate handles included 21" x 4¹¹⁴" x 1/8" 	Polished Chrome\$775Brushed Nickel\$1025Electro Black\$1350Brushed Gold\$1350Custom Finish\$1550
SR3595	round trim set • solid brass plate • handles included 4 ¹¹⁴ " x 21" x 1/8"	Polished Chrome\$775Brushed Nickel\$1025Electro Black\$1350Brushed Gold\$1350♦ Custom Finish\$1550

VALVES & TRIM SETS

2 & 3 WAY DIVERTER

61934 2 & 3 way independent diverter

- solid brass
- single diverter body for a 2- or 3-way diverter (shared and non-shared)
- accomodates any wall thickness
- test cap

flow rate: 12 gpm at 45 psi

	TRIDGES erter with stop)
4	2-way, shared ABCATH200
	2-way, non-shared ABCATH2LD
ł	2-way, shared ABCATH300
4	2-way, non-shared ABCATH3LD

Rough

\$195

\$275

\$325

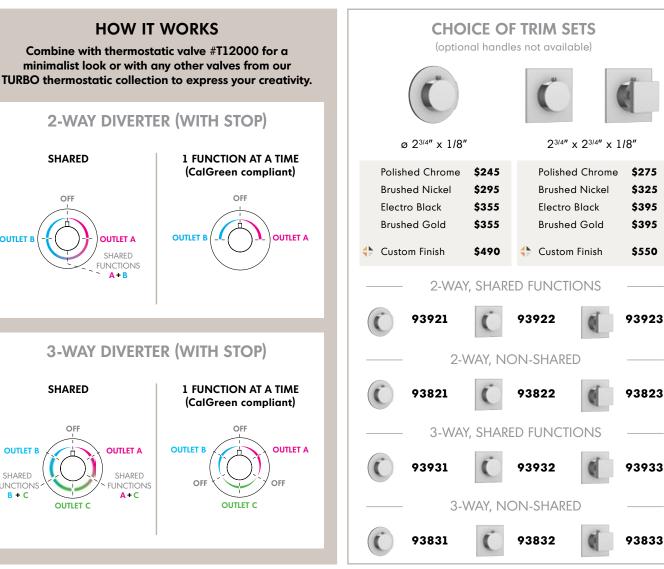
\$395

\$395

\$550

DIVERTER WITH STOP

COMBINE WITH TURBO THERMOSTATIC VALVES



acconner b

SHOWER RAILS & COMPONENTS

WELLNESS

OUTLET B

OUTLET B

SHARED

FUNCTIONS

B + C

SHUT-OFF VALVE



1206 1/2" shut-off valve

- solid brass
- 1/2" NPT female connections (inlet / outlet)
- adjustable splines
- adjustable back plate

flow rate: depends on supply valve capacity

CARTRIDGE (shut-off/volume)
e ABCA82220
EXTENSION

Rough

\$165

ABSPEXVOL (x1 extension kit for shut off) SHOWER FAUCETS & COLUMNS

			~ ~
CHOICE	OF	TRIM	SETS

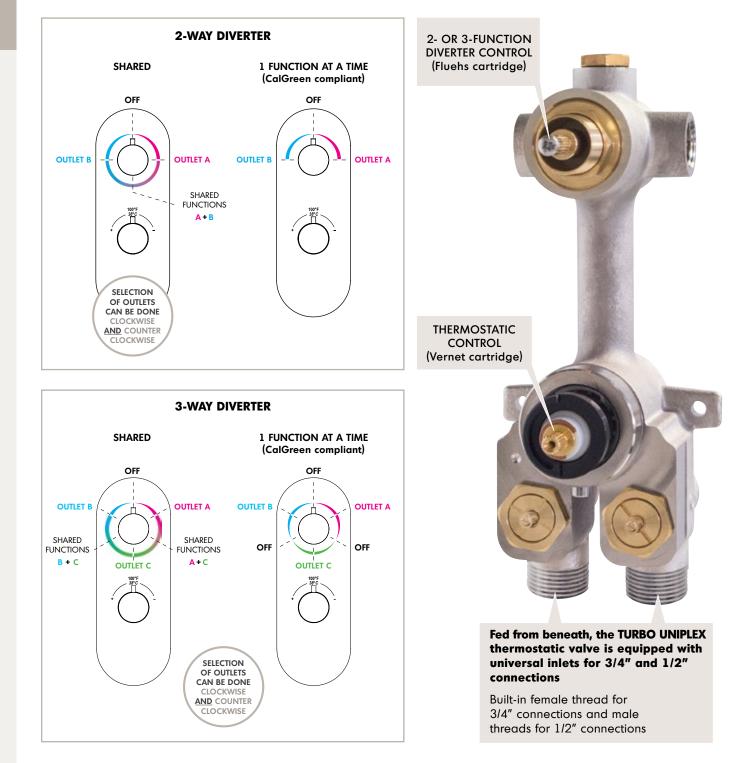
(for optional handles, see p.252)

	R0695	round trim set	Polished Chrome	\$130
6		 solid brass plate 	Brushed Nickel	\$165
		 handle included 	Electro Black	\$22
			Brushed Gold	\$22
		ø 3 ^{1/4} " x 1/8"	Custom Finish	\$26
	SR0695	square / round trim set	Polished Chrome	\$160
F		 solid brass plate 	Brushed Nickel	\$20
		 handle included 	Electro Black	\$28
			Brushed Gold	\$28

	S0695	square trim set	Polished Chrome	\$160
6		 solid brass plate 	Brushed Nickel	\$205
		 handle included 	Electro Black	\$280
			Brushed Gold	\$280
		3 ^{1/4} " x 4 ^{1/4} " x 1/8"	Custom Finish	\$320

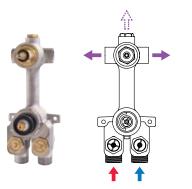
THERMO VALVE UNIPLEX 3/4" - 1/2"

A UNIVERSAL VALVE OFFERING MULTIPLE CONFIGURATION SOLUTIONS FOR A 2- OR 3-FUNCTION SHOWER, INCLUDING A CALGREEN COMPLIANT OPTION.



WELLNESS

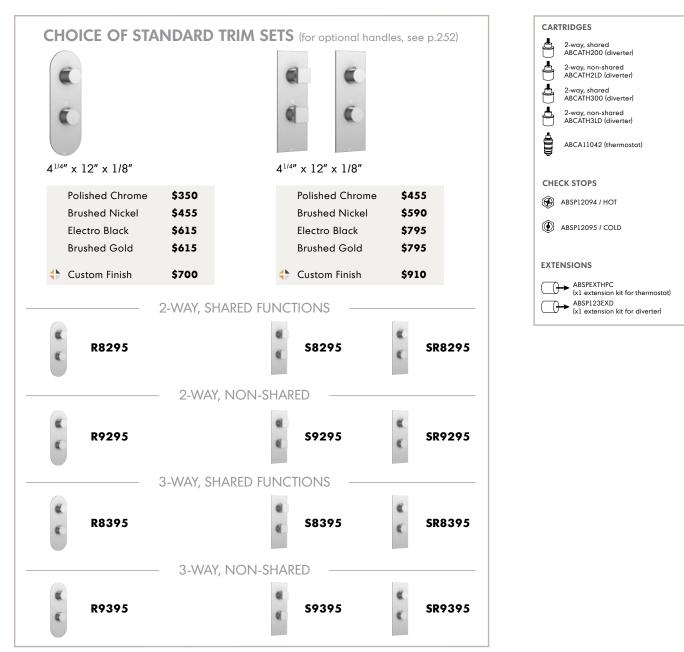
THERMO VALVE UNIPLEX 3/4" - 1/2"



T-12123 TURBO thermostatic valve with diverter UNIPLEX 2/3 way Rough \$495

- high flow thermostat cartridge
 - universal inlets for 3/4" and 1/2" connections (built-in female threads for 1/2" connections and male threads for 3/4" connections)
 - reversible service check valves with filters and improved stop mechanism
 - italian made nickel plated solid brass rough, Vernet thermostatic cartridge and Fluehs diverter cartridge
 - shut-off valve outlets: connections right, left or both sides simultaneously
 - removable NPT plug at the top for an extra independent shut-off valve (# 1206) or diverter with stop (# 61934) connection

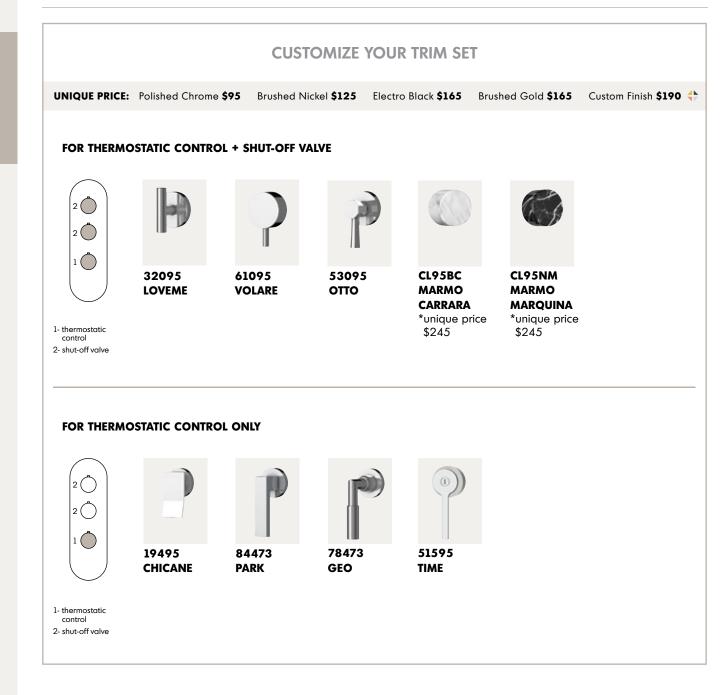
flow rate: 12 gpm at 45 psi



VALVES & TRIM SETS

TUB SPOUTS

OPTIONAL HANDLES THERMO TRIM SETS



SHOWER FAUCETS & COLUMNS

NAB®X

PRESSURE BALANCE

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Electro Black

Brushed Gold

\$235

\$265

\$415

\$415

flow rate: 4.5 gpm at 45 psi	Custom Finish \$470
	CARTRIDGE (pressure balance) ABCA40299 EXTENSION ABSP402EX (x1 extension kit for P.B. valve)
 CHOICE OF TRIM SETS (for option	nal handles, see p.255)
R4095 ø 8" x 1/8"	\$4095 6 ^{1/2} " x 8 ^{1/4} " x 1/8"
Polished Chrome\$135Brushed Nickel\$175Electro Black\$235Brushed Gold\$235	Polished Chrome \$165 Brushed Nickel \$215 Electro Black \$285 Brushed Gold \$285
Custom Finish \$270	Custom Finish \$330
42355 1/2" pressure balance valve for • solid brass • 1/2" NPT male / sweat connection flow rate: 4.5 gpm at 45 psi	Brushed Nickel \$485
CHOICE OF TRIM SETS (for option	nal handles, see p.255)
R4295 Ø 8" × 1/8"	\$4295 6 ^{1/2} " x 8 ^{1/4} " x 1/8"
Polished Chrome\$165Brushed Nickel\$215Electro Black\$290Brushed Gold\$290	Polished Chrome\$195Brushed Nickel\$250Electro Black\$345Brushed Gold\$345

1/2" pressure balance valve for shower

- 1/2" NPT male/sweat connection

40255

solid brass

2 & 3 WAY DIVERTER

61934 2 & 3 way independent diverter

- solid brass
- single diverter body for a 2- or 3-way diverter (shared and non-shared)
- accomodates any wall thickness
- test cap

flow rate: 12 gpm at 45 psi

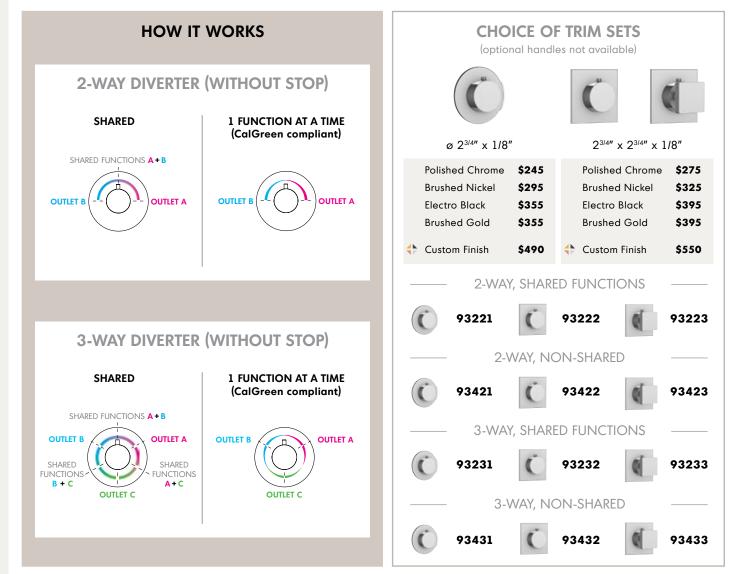
	TRIDGES erter without stop)
	2-way, shared ABCAPB200
9	2-way, non-shared ABCAPB2LD
	2-way, shared ABCAPB300
	2-way, non-shared ABCAPB3LD

\$195

Rough

DIVERTER WITHOUT STOP

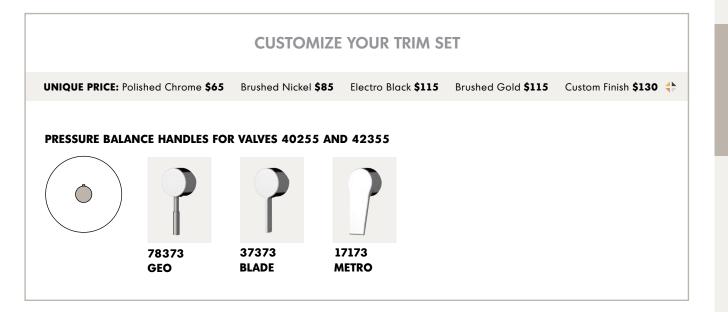
COMBINE WITH PRESSURE BALANCE VALVE #40255



AQUABRASS

WELLNESS

OPTIONAL HANDLES P.B. TRIM SETS



VALVES & TRIM SETS

AQUABRASS

VALVES & TRIM SETS

RAINHEADS & SHOWER ARMS

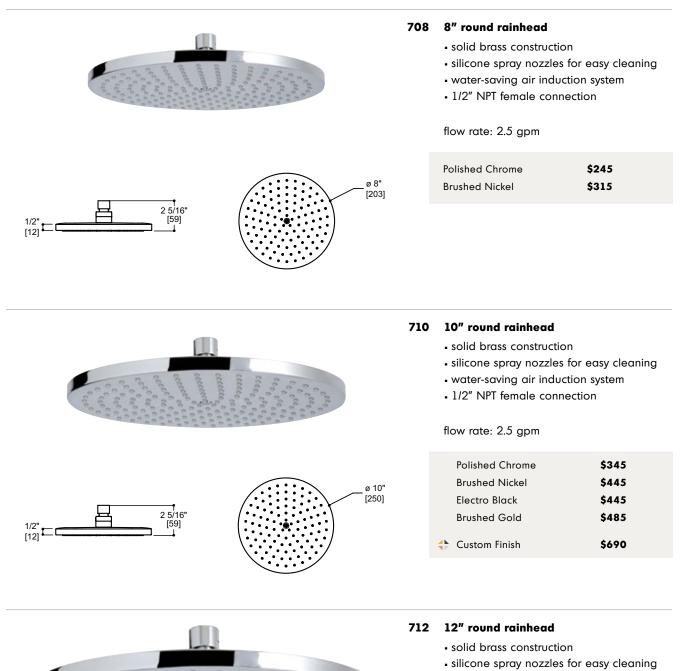
SHOWER RAILS & COMPONENTS

CHUTES & BODY JETS

TUB SPOUTS

WELLNESS

ROUND RAINHEADS



- water-saving air induction system
- 1/2" NPT female connection

flow rate: 2.5 gpm

Polished Chrome	\$445
Brushed Nickel	\$575

- ø 12" [305] 2 5/16" [59] 1/2" [12]

SHOWER ARMS

Brushed Gold

🛟 Custom Finish

		M8102	 18" round shower arm 8 solid brass construction 1/2" NPT male connectio 	
Ø 2" [50] ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓			Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Electro Black Brushed Gold	\$70 \$90 \$90 \$120 \$140
	[453]	M8103	 16" round shower arm 8 solid brass construction 1/2" NPT male connection 	
Ø 2 3/8" [60]	<u>15 3/8"</u> [390] 1 9/16" [40] [335]		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$90 \$110
T	5/16" [8]	M8401	 4" round ceiling drop & solid brass construction 1/2" NPT male connectio 	-
	4" [101.6]		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Electro Black Brushed Gold	\$65 \$80 \$80 \$115
T	() [50] [50] [50]	M8301	 Custom Finish 6" round ceiling drop & solid brass construction 1/2" NPT male connection 	
	6 7/16" [164]		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Electro Black	\$75 \$95 \$95

\$130

\$150

SQUARE RAINHEADS

8 5/8" [220]

10" [250]

12" [300]

.....

8 5/8" [220]

10" [250]

12" [300]





1

무

^{3/8"} ⊨ ⊑

^{3/8"}

3/8" [10]

808 8" square rainhead

- solid brass construction
- 1/2" NPT female connection

flow rate: 2.5 gpm

Polished Chrome	\$399
Brushed Nickel	\$519

810 10" square rainhead

- solid brass construction
- 1/2" NPT female connection

flow rate: 2.5 gpm

Polished Chrome	\$489
Brushed Nickel	\$635
Electro Black	\$855
Brushed Gold	\$855
Custom Finish	\$978

811 12" square rainhead

4

- solid brass construction
- 1/2" NPT female connection

flow rate: 2.5 gpm

Polished Chrome	\$579
Brushed Nickel	\$755

SHOWER ARMS

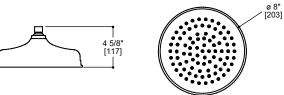
	M8206	18" round shower arm	& square flange				
		 solid brass construction 1/2" NPT male connect 					
		Polished Chrome	\$95				
		Brushed Nickel	\$125				
		Electro Black	\$125				
		Brushed Gold	\$185				
17 3/16" [453]		🛟 Custom Finish	\$190				
[455]			• •				
	M8203	16" square shower arr					
		 solid brass construction 					
la de la		 1/2" NPT male connect 	tion				
2" [50] 16 1/16"		Polished Chrome	\$115				
5/16" [408]		Brushed Nickel	\$145				
2" [50]	M8402	4" round ceiling drop	& square flange				
		 solid brass construction 	n				
		- 1/2" NPT male connect	tion				
		Polished Chrome	\$75				
4" [101.6]		Brushed Nickel	\$95				
		Electro Black	\$95				
- - - - - - - - - - -		Brushed Gold	\$135				
		🛟 Custom Finish	\$150				
	M8302	6" round ceiling drop	& square flange				
		 solid brass construction 					
\bigcirc		 1/2" NPT male connect 					
		Polished Chrome	\$85				
		Brushed Nickel	\$110				
6 5/16" [160]		Electro Black	\$110				
		Brushed Gold	\$145				
		Custom Finish	\$170				
2" [50]	M8303	6" square ceiling drop	& flange				
		 solid brass construction 					
		• 1/2" NPT male connect	tion				
		Polished Chrome	\$115				
6 5/16" [160]		Brushed Nickel	\$155				

CLASSIC RAINHEADS

SHOWER FAUCETS & COLUMNS

WELLNESS





4 5/8" [117]

4 5/8" [117]

2508 8" bell rainhead

- solid brass construction
- 1/2" NPT female connection

flow rate: 2.5 gpm

Polished Chrome	\$325
Brushed Nickel	\$425

2510 10" bell rainhead

- solid brass construction
- 1/2" NPT female connection

flow rate: 2.5 gpm

Polished Chrome	\$425
Brushed Nickel	\$555
Electro Black	\$745
Brushed Gold	\$745
Custom Finish	\$850

2512 12" bell rainhead

ø 12" [311]

- solid brass construction
- 1/2" NPT female connection

flow rate: 2.5 gpm

Polished Chrome	\$525
Brushed Nickel	\$685

SHOWER ARMS

Custom Finish

	M8102	18" round shower annsolid brass constructio1/2" NPT male connect	on
$ \begin{array}{c} $		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Electro Black Brushed Gold	\$70 \$90 \$120 \$140
	M8103	 16" round shower arm solid brass construction 1/2" NPT male connect 	on
		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$90 \$110
	M8401	 4" round ceiling drop solid brass constructio 1/2" NPT male connect 	on
4* [101.6]		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Electro Black Brushed Gold	\$65 \$80 \$80 \$115 \$130
	M8301	 6" round ceiling drop solid brass constructio 1/2" NPT male connect 	on
6 7/16" [164]		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Electro Black Brushed Gold	\$75 \$95 \$95 \$130 \$150

SHOWERHEAD

	567	 3" round showerhead with arm 3 functions: rain, massage, mist 6" round arm with flange 1/2" NPT female connection flow rate: 2.5 gpm
1	AIN MASSAGE MIST	Polished Chrome\$135Brushed Nickel\$170Electro Black\$235Brushed Gold\$235Custom Finish\$270
	465	 3" round showerhead 3 functions: rain, massage, mist 1/2" NPT female connection flow rate: 2.5 gpm
	3 FUNCTIONS RAIN MASSAGE MIST Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2" Image: Colspan="" Image: Colspan="2" Image: Colspan="2" Image:	Polished Chrome\$85Brushed Nickel\$105Electro Black\$145Brushed Gold\$145Custom Finish\$170
(50) (50)	5/16" [8] ∏	 6" round shower arm & flange solid brass construction 1/2" NPT male connection
	6 5/16" [160]	Polished Chrome\$50Brushed Nickel\$65Electro Black\$85Brushed Gold\$85Custom Finish\$100
¢ 2" [50]	5/16" [8]	 6" round shower arm & square flange solid brass construction 1/2" NPT male connection
	6 5/16" [160]	Polished Chrome\$50Brushed Nickel\$65Electro Black\$85

INAB®X

AQUABRASS

\$85

\$100

Brushed Gold

Custom Finish

WALLMOUNT RAINHEAD

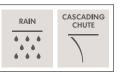
2872 AQUASHEET wallmount dual function rainhead

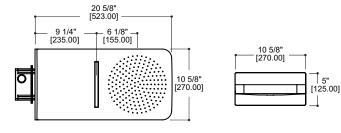
- 2 functions: rain, cascading chute
- concealed water-saving air induction system
- 10" rainhead
- 7" wide chute
- 2 port valve required
- 1/2" NPT female connection

projection: 20^{1/2}" flow rate: 2.5 gpm

Polished Chrome	\$895
Brushed Nickel	\$1195
Electro Black	\$1195







Now available in Electro Black

SHOWER FAUCETS & COLUMNS

VALVES & TRIM SETS

WELLNESS

SOFFIT RAINHEADS



8 13/16 [223.8] 1/2 N.P.T.

5/8" [16.5]

8 13/16" [223.8]

801 8" x 8" recessed rainhead

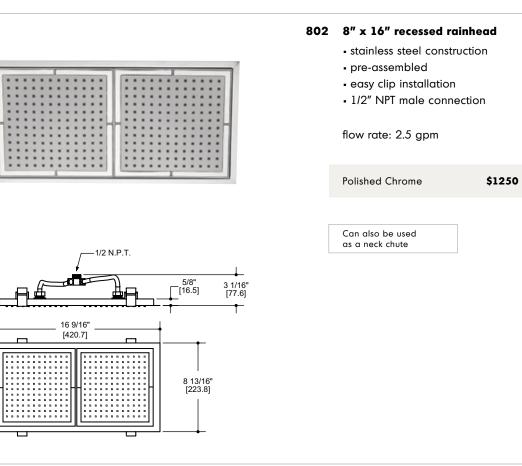
- stainless steel construction
- pre-assembled
- easy clip installation
- 1/2" NPT male connection

flow rate: 2.5 gpm

Polished Chrome

\$625

Can also be used as a large wallmount body jet



SOFFIT RAINHEADS

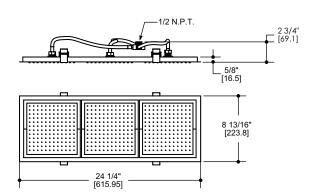
803 8" x 24" recessed rainhead

- stainless steel construction
- pre-assembled
- easy clip installation
- 1/2" NPT male connection

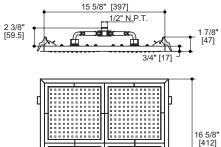
flow rate: 2.5 gpm

Polished Chrome

\$1875



1	_	_	_		_	_	_	1					_					_	_	_				з	_	-				-
,								•	٠			1					11					8.		•	•	۰.	٠	٠		1.0
		٠		0															٠						•		٠			
i			1	20									23	•																
1							10	2		-																				
			34		-			٥.	2				10									22			28	2				
					2	8		а.	-2	2															-	2				
		1						2	- 2	22						Г	1													
					-	23	23	2	12	22													- 2			28				
			2					2																						
							Ξ.					100				8.1														•
			2											٠												1		•	•	• 1
	1.											6.1		٠				٠		٠								•		- 12
	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	х	_	_	_	_	_	_		<u>.</u>	_	_	_	_	_	_	<u>s</u>	_	_	_	_	_	-
	-								х	-	_	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	ι.,	-	-	-	-	-	100
	12	•	٠			•	٠					•	•	٠						٠	٠	٠			•					11
	10	•				•	٠												-	-					1.5			2		11
	10					•	•						а.						-	-									22	28
	-10	2		12	-	•					- 22		21	2					-					•					200	10.1
	-10	2	2	82	1	•				•	•		۰.	2	- 2				-	-							12	-	22	82
ľ	-1	-			5	2				•	•	1	а.				8-1		-	-		-		-	-		- 2			87
	- 1	-			5	2				•	- 22						81			-				-		-	-			11
	. 1					-		48			20	20								-										817
			10		Ξ.	-			2.1	20	-	50	-	- 2								-	-		-	-		-		8 H P



16 5/8' [412]

815 16" x 16" recessed rainhead

- stainless steel construction
- pre-assembled
- easy clip installation
- 1/2" NPT male connection

flow rate: 2.5 gpm

Polished Chrome

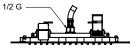
\$2500

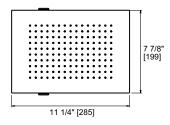
SHOWER FAUCETS & COLUMNS

VALVES & TRIM SETS

WELLNESS

SOFFIT RAINHEADS





1/2 G

........

19 5/8" [500]

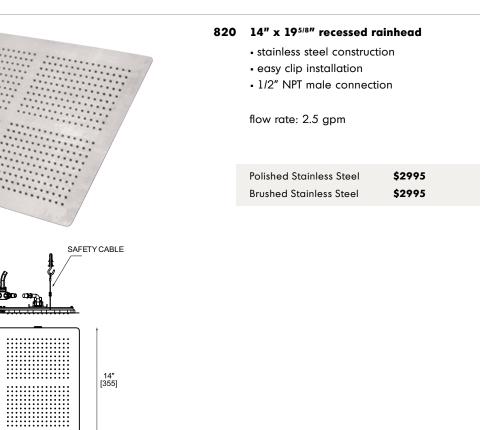
807 11^{1/4}" x 7^{7/8}" recessed rainhead

- stainless steel construction
- easy clip installation
- 1/2" NPT male connection

flow rate: 2.5 gpm

Polished Stainless Steel	\$1095
Brushed Stainless Steel	\$1095

Can also be used as a large wallmount body jet





SHOWER RAILS

SHOWER FAUCETS & COLUMNS

WELLNESS

12685 complete shower rail

- round rail with adjustable sliding hook
- push button 3 functions: rain, mist, jet
- 5' to 6' expandable braided hose

height: 31^{1/2}" flow rate: 2.5 gpm

3 FUNCTIONS



Polished Chrome	\$250
Brushed Nickel	\$295
Electro Black	\$325

Polished Chrome	\$270
Brushed Nickel	\$335
Electro Black	\$370



12784	complete	shower	rail
12/04	complete	3110 WEI	I WII

- square rail with adjustable sliding hook
- push button 3 functions: rain, mist, jet
- 5' to 6' expandable braided hose

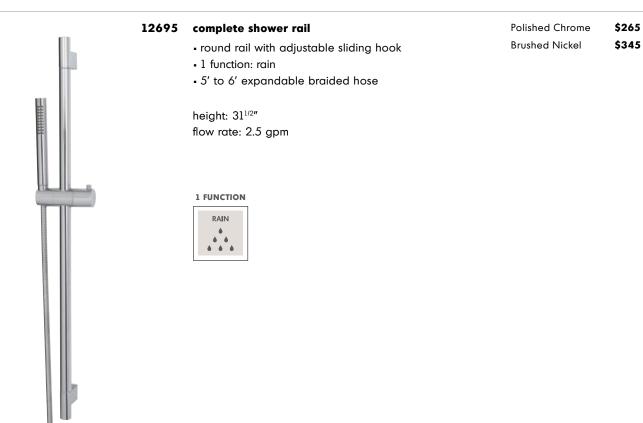
height: 31^{1/2}" flow rate: 2.5 gpm

3 FUNCTIONS

RAIN	MIST	JET
	•	

AQUABRASS

SHOWER RAILS



	12794	complete shower rail	Polished Chrome	\$315
-		 square rail with adjustable sliding hook 1 function: rain 	Brushed Nickel	\$405
		 5' to 6' expandable braided hose 		
		height: 31 ^{1/2} "		
		flow rate: 2.5 gpm		
m				
		1 FUNCTION		

SHOWER RAILS



12716 complete shower rail

- square rail with adjustable sliding hook
- 5 functions: rain, rain/massage, massage,
- massage/jet, jet
- 5' to 6' expandable braided hose

height: 31^{1/2}" flow rate: 2.5 gpm

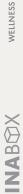
	Polished Chrome	\$335
	Brushed Nickel	\$435
	Electro Black	\$550
	Brushed Gold	\$550
+	Custom Finish	\$670

5 FUNCTIONS

RAIN	RAIN MASSAGE	MASSAGE	MASSAGE JET	JET
	$\begin{array}{c} \bullet \\ \bullet \\ \bullet \end{array} \\ \left(\right) \\ \bullet \\ \bullet \end{array}$	()(

	12762	complete shower rail		Polished Chrome	\$335
		 round rail with adjustable sliding hook 		Brushed Nickel	\$435
		• 3 function handshower: rain, rain/jet, jet		Electro Black	\$550
		• 5' to 6' expandable braided hose		Brushed Gold	\$550
\bigcirc		height: 31 ^{1/2} "	+	Custom Finish	\$670
K.		flow rate: 2.5 gpm			
0					

3 FUNCTIONS			
RAIN	RAIN / JET	TEL	



RAINHEADS & SHOWER ARMS

VALVES & TRIM SETS

SHOWER FAUCETS & COLUMNS

SHOWER RAILS & COMPONENTS

Ŷ

WATERWAYS

	/
$\overline{\mathcal{L}}$	1
C C	7 1
	Ī
Ζ	
100	

1409	adjustable round waterway	Polished Chrome	\$40
	 thermo insulation body 	Brushed Nickel	\$50
	 5/8" trim adjustement to elbow installation 	Electro Black	\$50
	 1/2" NPT female connection 		

1408	adjustable square waterway	Polished Chrome	\$50
	 thermo insulation body 	Brushed Nickel	\$65
	 5/8" trim adjustement to elbow installation 	Electro Black	\$65
	 1/2" NPT female connection 		

	1404	round waterway		Polished Chrome	\$65
		 solid brass construction 		Brushed Nickel	\$85
\frown		 1/2" NPT female connection 		Electro Black	\$115
				Brushed Gold	\$115
			4>	Custom Finish	\$130

1401	square waterway		Polished Chrome	:	\$75
	 solid brass construction 		Brushed Nickel	:	\$100
	 1/2" NPT female connection 		Electro Black	:	\$135
			Brushed Gold	1	\$135
		+	Custom Finish	:	\$ 15 0

WATERWAYS

1425

round hook

solid brass construction

	1436	 round waterway with stop valve solid brass construction 1/2" NPT female connection 	Polished Chrom Brushed Nickel	e \$195 \$255
C BUL	1438	 square waterway with stop valve solid brass construction 1/2" NPT female connection 	Polished Chrom Brushed Nickel	e \$225 \$295
	1417	round waterway with hook • solid brass construction • 1/2" NPT female connection	Polished Chrom Brushed Nickel Electro Black Brushed Gold \ Custom Finish	e \$95 \$125 \$165 \$165 \$165 \$190
	1421	 square waterway with hook solid brass construction 1/2" NPT female connection 	Polished Chrom Brushed Nickel Electro Black Brushed Gold Custom Finish	e \$125 \$165 \$215 \$215 \$250



\$135 \$170

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

VALVES & TRIM SETS

RAINHEADS & SHOWER ARMS

SHOWER RAILS & COMPONENTS

CHUTES & BODY JETS

TUB SPOUTS

HANDSHOWER SETS

	N3645	round handshower set with braided hose		Polished Chrome	\$275
		 single function handshower 		Brushed Nickel	\$355
		 solid brass waterway with hook 		Electro Black	\$450
甲		 5' to 6' expandable braided hose 		Brushed Gold	\$450
		1/2" NPT female connection	+	Custom Finish	\$550
		flow rate: 2.5 gpm			

1 FUNCTION



	N3745	square handshower set with braided hose	Polished Chrome	\$325
		 single function handshower 	Brushed Nickel	\$425
		 solid brass waterway with hook 	Electro Black	\$550
		 5' to 6' expandable braided hose 	Brushed Gold	\$550
		1/2" NPT female connection	Custom Finish	\$650
		flow rate: 2.5 gpm		
m m				
ALC: N				
		1 FUNCTION		
		RAIN		
		• • •		

HANDSHOWERS

85265	round handshower • push button 3 functions: rain, mist, jet flow rate: 2.5 gpm 3 FUNCTIONS	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Electro Black	\$100 \$125 \$135
85279	round handshower • 3 functions: rain, massage, jet flow rate: 2.5 gpm 3 FUNCTIONS RAIN MASSAGE JET Image: State of the state of	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$105 \$135
85162	<pre>round handshower • 5 functions: rain, rain / massage, massage, massage / jet, jet flow rate: 2.5 gpm</pre>	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Electro Black Brushed Gold	\$95 \$125 \$165 \$165 \$190
85164	round handshower • 3 functions: rain, rain/jet, jet flow rate: 2.5 gpm 3 FUNCTIONS RAIN RAIN/JET JET	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$75 \$95 \$150

VALVES & TRIM SETS

RAINHEADS & SHOWER ARMS

SHOWER RAILS & COMPONENTS

CHUTES & BODY JETS

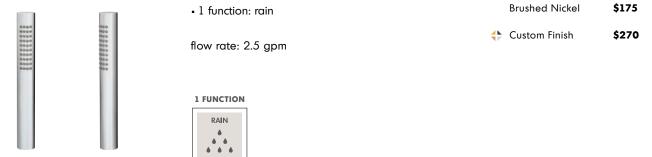
TUB SPOUTS

WELLNESS

HANDSHOWERS

	85154	round ha	ndshowei	r		Polished Chrome	\$110	
 		• push but	tton 3 fund	ctions: rai	n, mist, jet	Brushed Nickel	\$135	
		flow rate:	2.5 gpm			Electro Black	\$145	
D			3 FUNCTIONS	5	_			
		RAIN	MIST	JET				
			* • • • • •					

Max M	85275	 square handshower 3 functions: rain, rain/massage, massage flow rate: 2.5 gpm 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$90 \$115
		3 FUNCTIONS RAIN MASSAGE		
	85285	round handshower1 function: rain	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$135 \$175



	85174	square handshower	Polished Chrome	\$175
		• 1 function: rain	Brushed Nickel	\$225
		flow rate: 2.5 gpm	Custom Finish	\$350
		1 FUNCTION		

TUB SPOUTS

RAILS

	• adj	nd rail justable sliding hook ht: 31 ^{1/2} "		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Electro Black	\$14 \$17 \$19
	- adj	are rail justable sliding hook ht: 31 ^{1/2} "		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Electro Black	\$1 \$2 \$2
E	- adj	are rail justable sliding hook ht: 31 ^{1/2} "	+	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Electro Black Brushed Gold Custom Finish	\$1 \$2 \$3 \$3 \$3
T		sic rail justable sliding hook		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Electro Black	\$1 \$2 \$3

VALVES & TRIM SETS

RAINHEADS & SHOWER ARMS

SHOWER RAILS & COMPONENTS

CHUTES & BODY JETS

TUB SPOUTS

WELLNESS

HOSES

\$70

\$95

\$140

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Custom Finish

cpandable braided hose e braided hose with	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$75 \$100	RAINHEADS & SHOWER ARMS
	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$75 \$100	SHOWER RAILS & COMPONENTS
			CHUTES & BODY JETS
	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$85 \$110	TUB SPOUTS
	Black	\$100	WELLNESS
			AB©X



126	6' to 7' triple interlock expandable braided hose	Polished C
	 triple interlock expandable braided hose with swivel 1/2" connections 	Brushed N

5' to 6' triple interlock expandable braided hose

triple interlock expandable braided hose with

swivel 1/2" connections

)

- 136 5' reinforced pvc hose 1/2" connection

- 172 6' reinforced pvc hose 1/2" connection

- 136
- 5' reinforced pvc hose 1/2" connection

AQUABRASS

Z



BODY JETS

iiiiiiiii	2583	 wavy body jet polished stainless steel construction wavy water movement: 15° up and flow rate: 2.1 gpm 			Stainless Steel	\$895
	2576	<pre>spin body jet solid brass construction 1 function: spinning jets 1/2" NPT female connection flow rate: 1 gpm</pre>	1 FUNCTION SPIN	4	Polished Chrome Electro Black Brushed Gold Custom Finish	\$195 \$335 \$335 \$390
Care	2575	<pre>spin body jet solid brass construction 1 function: spinning jets 1/2" NPT female connection flow rate: 1 gpm</pre>	1 FUNCTION	\$	Polished Chrome Electro Black Brushed Gold Custom Finish	\$225 \$395 \$395 \$450
Current	2574	<pre>spin body jet solid brass construction 1 function: spinning jets 1/2" NPT female connection flow rate: 1 gpm</pre>	1 FUNCTION	¢	Polished Chrome Electro Black Brushed Gold Custom Finish	\$225 \$395 \$395 \$450

BODY JETS

P	0.0.0
	00,00
T	1000

6000

2566 round body jet

- solid brass construction
- 1 function: jet
- pivoting head
- 1/2" NPT connection

flow rate: 1.5 gpm

1 FUNCTION



Polished Chrome	\$85
Brushed Nickel	\$115
Electro Black	\$145

	2565	square body jet	Polished Chrome	\$95
		 solid brass construction 	Brushed Nickel	\$125
1 cece		 1 function: jet 		
Fd cocc		 pivoting head 		
0000		 1/2" NPT connection 		

flow rate: 1.5 gpm

1 FUNCTION



WELLNESS

CHUTES

111111111	2582	<pre>wavy rain cascade • polished stainless steel construction • wavy water movement: 0° to 30° down flow rate: 2.1 gpm • FUNCTION • VAVY ************************************</pre>	Stainless Steel	\$895
	2581	recessed cascading chute • function: cascade • stainless steel construction • 7" wide cascading chute • 1/2" NPT male connection width: 11 ^{13/16} " height: 5 ^{11/16} " flow rate: 2.5 gpm • FUNCTION	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Electro Black Brushed Gold	\$995 \$1745 \$1745 \$1745
5	77346	<pre>wallmount cascading chute . function: cascade . solid brass construction . 8" wide cascading chute . 1/2" NPT male connection width: 9^{5/8}" height: 4" projection: 5^{1/2}" flow rate: 2.5 gpm I FUNCTION CASCADING CHUTE CASCADING</pre>	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$1975 \$2555
	67746	<pre>wallmount cascading chute • function: cascade • solid brass construction • 4^{3/4}" wide cascading chute • 1/2" NPT male connection height: 2^{1/2"} projection: 5^{7/8}" flow rate: 2.5 gpm</pre>	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$1475 \$1895

TUB SPOUTS WITHOUT DIVERTER

11132	7" round tub spout1/2" slip-fit connection		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Electro Black Brushed Gold	\$105 \$135 \$135 \$135 \$185
		4	Custom Finish	\$210
11732	7" square tub spout		Polished Chrome	\$145
	 1/2" slip-fit connection 		Brushed Nickel	\$185
			Electro Black	\$185
			Brushed Gold	\$255
		+	Custom Finish	\$290
12032	4 ^{3/4} " round tub spout		Polished Chrome	\$95
	 1/2" slip-fit connection 		Brushed Nickel	\$125
			Electro Black	\$175
92032	8.5" square tub spout		Polished Chrome	\$395
	• 1/2" NPT male connection		Brushed Nickel	\$495
19032	CHICANE 9" square tub spout		Polished Chrome	\$525
E I	• 1/2" NPT male connection		Brushed Nickel	\$685
11932	7" square wallmount cascading tub spout1/2" NPT male connection		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$245 \$315

VALVES & TRIM SETS

RAINHEADS & SHOWER ARMS

TUB SPOUTS WITH DIVERTER

10332	 5^{1/4} round tub spout 1/2" slip-fit connection 	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$35 \$45
11812	7" round tub spout1/2" slip-fit connection	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$55 \$70
10232	5 ^{1/2} " square tub spout	Polished Chrome	\$90
	• 1/2" slip-fit connection	Brushed Nickel	\$115
11632	5 ^{1/4} " square tub spout	Polished Chrome	\$245

- 1/2" NPT male connection



\$245 \$315

Brushed Nickel

TUB SPOUTS







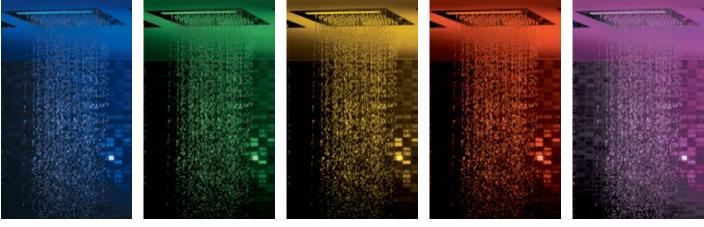
Imagine stepping into your shower and enjoying an authentic spa experience, where you can uplift, unwind or simply get away.

When relaxation and well-being are the ultimate quest in a bathroom escape, the Cura rainheads series are an ideal destination for a mental and physical boost.

CHROMATHERAPY

Chromatherapy is an age-old form of healing that mixes color and light, recognized for its ability to improve one's mood and overall health.

All Cura rainheads offer healing shades of green, red and blue - each one with its own therapeutic properties and intensity.



Blue Relaxation Tranguility



Green Harmony Balance



Yellow Inspiration Cheerfulness

Red Stimulation Energy

Purple Imagination Creativity



AROMATHERAPY

Described as a gentle treatment that uses aromatic plant extracts and essential oils, aromatherapy is a natural alternative that enhances well-being.

Cura rainheads #925 and #928 come with a wallmounted diffuser system and three unique fragrances.





ENERGY Stimulating



RELAX Soothing



957 CURA 12" x 8" recessed rainhead

- 2 functions: rain, mist
- chromatherapy: 7 colors with adjustable light program
- stainless steel
- thermostatic valve required (minimum of 2 volume controls)

flow rate: varies between functions

Polished Stainless Steel \$1395

916 CURA 16" x 10" recessed rainhead

stainless steel construction

- chromatherapy - 16 color shades from

wallmount digital touchpad (3 settings)

- thermostatic valve required (minimum of

- 1 function: rain

2 RGB LED lamps

1 volume control)

flow rate: 2.5 gpm

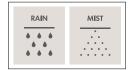
touchpad

1 on / off2 color selection

SHOWER FAUCETS & COLUMNS

VALVES & TRIM SETS

2 FUNCTIONS







1 FUNCTION





Touchpad

3 chromatherapy function selector (color rotation, color set, on / off)

INCLUDED WITH CURA 916:

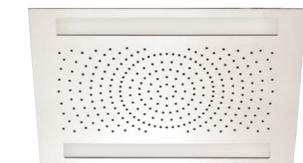
Polished Stainless Steel \$29

\$2995



CURA

1 FUNCTION RAIN

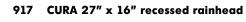


952 CURA 24" x 18" recessed rainhead

- 1 function: rain
- chromatherapy: 7 colors with adjustable light program
- stainless steel
- thermostatic valve required (minimum of 1 volume control)

flow rate: 2.5 gpm

Polished Stainless Steel \$3795



- 1 function: rain
- chromatherapy 16 color shades from 4 RGB LED lamps
- wallmount digital touchpad (3 settings)
- stainless steel construction
- thermostatic valve required (minimum of 1 volume control)

flow rate: 2.5 gpm

INCLUDED WITH CURA 917:

touchpad

Touchpad

- 1 on/off
- 2 color selection
- 3 chromatherapy function selector (color rotation, color set, on / off)

Polished Stainless Steel

\$4595

Chromatherapy - 16 color shades

waterproof wallmount remote control for chromatherapy included

VALVES & TRIM SETS

NABOX

1 FUNCTION

RAIN

. . . 4

945 CURA 25" x 19" recessed rainhead

- 3 functions: rain, mist, cascading chute
- chromatherapy: 7 colors with adjustable light program
- stainless steel
- thermostatic valve required (minimum of 3 volume controls)

flow rate: varies between functions

Polished Stainless Steel \$4595





3 FUNCTIONS

|--|

waterproof wallmount remote control for chromatherapy included

4 FUNCTIONS

RAIN A A A A A A A	MIST	
--	------	--



AQUABRASS

958 CURA 24" x 18" recessed rainhead

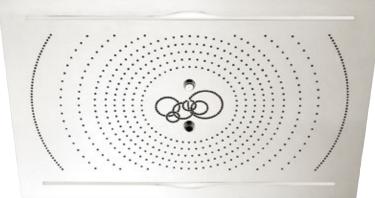
- 4 functions: rain, intense rain, mist, water column
- chromatherapy: 7 colors with adjustable light program
- stainless steel
- thermostatic valve required (minimum of 4 volume controls)

flow rate: varies between functions

Polished Stainless Steel

\$5195

CURA



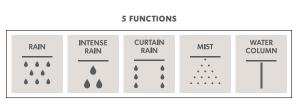
960 CURA 40" x 28" recessed rainhead

- 5 functions: rain, intense rain, curtain rain, mist, water column
- chromatherapy: 7 colors with adjustable light program
- stainless steel
- thermostatic valve required (minimum of 5 volume controls)

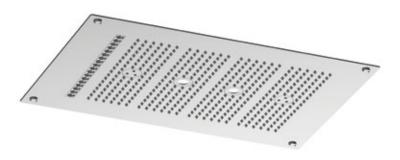
flow rate: varies between functions

Polished Stainless Steel

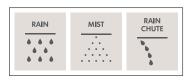
\$6995







3 FUNCTIONS



0 0:0 0



- 922 CURA 22" x 15" recessed rainhead
 - 3 functions: rain, mist, rain chute
 - chromatherapy 16 color shades from 2 RGB LED lamps
 - wallmount digital touchpad (3 settings)
 - stainless steel construction
 - thermostatic valve with 3 shut-off valves required

flow rate: 2.5 gpm

INCLUDED WITH CURA 916:

touchpad

- 1 on/off
- 2 color selection
- 3 chromatherapy function selector (color rotation, color set, on / off)

Polished Stainless Steel \$7995

SHOWER FAUCETS & COLUMNS

WELLNESS

SHOWER FAUCETS & COLUMNS







Touchpad



Aromatherapy diffuser

4 FUNCTIONS



Chromatherapy - 16 color shades



925 CURA 24" x 24" recessed rainhead

- 4 functions: central rain, complete rain, curtain rain, mist
- chromatherapy 16 color shades from 6 RGB LED lamps
- aromatherapy 3 scents: floral, relax, energy (wallmount diffuser included)
- wallmount digital touchpad (5 settings)
- stainless steel construction

flow rate: varies between functions

thermostatic valve required (service valve recommended)

INCLUDED WITH CURA 925:

touchpad

- 1 on/off
- 2 function selector (solenoid circuits)
- **3** chromatherapy function selector (color rotation, color set, on / off)
- 4 color selection
- 5 aromatherapy on / off

aromatherapy diffuser

- integrated fan system diffuses the fragrance every 30 seconds for a period of 10 seconds
- 3 fragrances available: FLORAL, RELAX
 and ENERGY
- a set of all three cartridges is included

Polished Stainless Steel

\$9995

replacement cartridge for aromatherapy diffuser

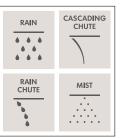
- RX900 RELAX FL900 FLORAL EN900 ENERGY

\$90 / each

CURA



4 FUNCTIONS







Touchpad



Aromatherapy diffuser

928 CURA 24" x 24" recessed rainhead

- 4 functions: rain, cascading chute, rain chute, mist
- chromatherapy 16 color shades from 4 RGB LED lamps
- aromatherapy 3 scents: floral, relax, energy (wallmount diffuser included)
- wallmount digital touchpad (5 settings)
- stainless steel construction

flow rate: varies between functions

thermostatic valve required (service valve recommended)

INCLUDED WITH CURA 925:

touchpad

- 1 on/off
- 2 function selector (solenoid circuits)
- 3 chromatherapy function selector (color rotation, color set, on / off)
- 4 color selection
- 5 aromatherapy on / off

aromatherapy diffuser

- integrated fan system diffuses the fragrance every 30 seconds for a period of 10 seconds
- 3 fragrances available: FLORAL, RELAX and ENERGY
- a set of all three cartridges is included

Polished Stainless Steel

\$12550

replacement cartridge for aromatherapy diffuser

RX900 REL

FL900 FLORAL

EN900 ENERGY

\$90 / each

AQUABRASS

NABOX

TICK ALL THE BOXES WITH

000

ALL-IN-ONE SHOWER SOLUTION

INAB

TICKING ALL THE BOXES

INABOX TICKS ALL THE BOXES TO PROVIDE THE MOST COMPLETE AND VERSATILE CONTEMPORARY THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SYSTEM IN ONE COMPACT DESIGNED BOX.

NO MORE COMPROMISE! ALL THE OPTIONS TO BUILD A DREAM SHOWER FAUCET ARE INCLUDED WITH **INA**BOX.



START WITH THE BEST ENGINE!

An Italian made thermostatic valve with a built-in diverter offering multiple configuration solutions for a 2- or 3- function shower - shared or not shared - with universal 3/4'' and 1/2'' connections (details p.250).



A modern and compact decorative trim set with easy clip-on fastening system and hidden 1^{3/8}" adjustment to fit any wall thickness. It can also accommodate a horizontal or vertical installation.



WELLNESS



OVERSIZED RAINHEAD

The rain falling from the perfectly sized 14" x 8" rectangular rainhead submerges the body while not wasting water directly to the drain. With the included set of 2 arms, the rainhead can be installed on the ceiling or on the wall.



A handshower with an integrated ergonomic mode selector to experience 3 water flows: rain, massage and mist.



ADJUSTABLE WATERWAY

CHOICE OF HANDSHOWER SUPPORT

The handshower can be installed on a 24" rail or on

a rotative hook, both included with INABOX.

The waterway has a 5/8'' trim adjustment to elbow installation and an insulated casing.

For additional INABOX concepts, see pages 297 - 299

SHOWER FAUCETS & COLUMNS

INABOX1

AVAILABLE Q1 2020

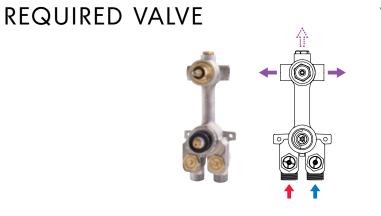
	INABOX-01	Shower faucet INABOX1
Included:		 thermostatic valve Uniplex 3/4" - 1/2" sold separately
ceiling arm		 2-way diverter, 2 functions working simultaneously
		 trim set with easy clip-on fastening system and hidden adjustment to fit any wall thickness
		 18" round shower arm & round flange
		• 4" round arm included for ceiling installation
		 14" x 8" oversized rectangular rainhead
	п	 push-button 3-function handshower (rain, mist, jet) with 28" overall shower rail
(adjustable round waterway
*******		 handshower hook
	INABOX-01G	Shower faucet INABOX1G CalGreen compliant option
		 same components as above with a 2-way diverter, one function at a time
		Polished Chrome \$495
		Brushed Nickel \$695
Handshower supports included (rail and hook)	Horizontal or vertical installation	Electro Black \$750
	2	
and the second se		

SHOWER FAUCETS & COLUMNS

VALVES & TRIM SETS

RAINHEADS & SHOWER ARMS

SHOWER RAILS & COMPONENTS



T-12123 TURBO thermostatic valve with diverter UNIPLEX 2/3 way

- can be installed horizontally or vertically

Rough

\$495

AQUABRASS

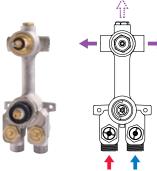
296

INABOX2

AVAILABLE Q1 2020



REQUIRED VALVE



T-12123 TURBO thermostatic valve with diverter UNIPLEX 2/3 way

Rough

- can be installed horizontally or vertically

\$495

VALVES & TRIM SETS

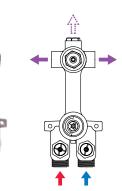
SHOWER FAUCETS & COLUMNS

INABOX3

AVAILABLE Q1 2020

		INABOX-03	Shower faucet I	
Included:			 thermostatic valvestic sold separately 	/e Uniplex 3/4" - 1/2"
ceiling arm			 3-way diverter, 2 simultaneously 	2 functions working
				y clip-on fastening en adjustment to fit ss
			• 18" round showe	er arm & round flange
			• 4" round arm inc	luded for ceiling installatio
			 14" x 8" oversize 	ed rectangular rainhead
	1			nction handshower th 28" overall shower rail
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		 adjustable round 	d waterway
			 handshower hoc 	ok
			 round body jets 	(3)
		INABOX-03G	Shower faucet II CalGreen compli	
S				nts as above with a one function at a time
	TO			
		10 m	Polished Chrome	\$750
Handshower supports	Horizontal or vertical		Brushed Nickel	\$1050
included (rail and hook)	installation		Electro Black	\$1125
		and land		
: 0				
- II.				
	t a			

REQUIRED VALVE



T-12123 TURBO thermostatic valve with diverter UNIPLEX 2/3 way

can be installed horizontally or vertically

Rough

\$495

VALVES & TRIM SETS

RAINHEADS & SHOWER ARMS

SHOWER RAILS & COMPONENTS

CHUTES & BODY JETS

INABOX-04 Shower faucet INABOX4

thermostatic valve Uniplex 3/4" - 1/2" sold separately

- 3-way diverter, 2 functions working simultaneously
- trim set with easy clip-on fastening system and hidden adjustment to fit any wall thickness
- Aquasheet wallmount dual function rainhead
- push-button 3-function handshower (rain, mist, jet) with 28" overall shower rail
- adjustable round waterway
- handshower hook

INABOX-04G Shower faucet INABOX4G

CalGreen compliant option

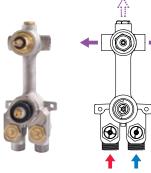
- same components as above with a 3-way diverter, one function at a time

Polished Chrome	\$1195
Brushed Nickel	\$1595
Electro Black	\$1795



RAINHEADS & SHOWER ARMS

REQUIRED VALVE



T-12123 **TURBO** thermostatic valve with diverter **UNIPLEX 2/3 way**

- can be installed horizontally or vertically

\$495

Rough

AQUABRASS

ACCESSORIES



BASKETS

2001	concealed corner basket	Polished Chrome	\$145
	 solid brass construction 	Black	\$185
	 removable basket for cleaning purposes 	Brushed Gold PVD	\$205



6″	х	3″	

2007	corner basket
	 solid brass construction

Polished Chrome	\$135
Brushed Nickel	\$175



9" x 1^{1/2}"

2072	corner basketsolid brass construction	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$115 \$145
	8" x 2 ^{3/4} "		

2021corner basketPolished Chrome\$65• solid brass constructionBrushed Nickel\$85



$5'' \ge 1^{1/4''}$

SERIE A200

SERIE 400

BASKETS

\$135 \$175

SERIE 400

2037	rectangular basket	Polished Chrome	\$165
	 solid brass construction 	Brushed Nickel	\$215



A	10″	x	1 ^{3/4} "

2054	rectangular basket with razor holder	Polished Chrome
	 solid brass construction 	Brushed Nickel
~		



11^{1/2}" x 4^{3/4}"

2040	rectangular two level basket	Polished Chrome	\$115
205	 solid brass construction 	Brushed Nickel	\$145
	10 ^{1/4} " x 5"		

2004	rectangular basket	Polished Chrome	\$65
	 solid brass construction 	Brushed Nickel	\$85
	5 ^{1/4} " x 3 ^{3/4} "		

BASKETS

2068 two tier rectangular basket

10^{3/4}" x 11^{1/4}"

- solid brass construction

Polished Chrome \$245 Brushed Nickel \$325



2067	two tier triangular basket
	and the second second second second

solid brass construction

Polished Chrome	\$215
Brushed Nickel	\$275



11^{1/2}" x 8"

2065 two tier triangular basket	
---------------------------------	--

 solid brass construct 10^{1/2}" x 7"

ır	basket	
U	ction	

Polished Chrome \$175 \$230 Brushed Nickel

BASKETS

SERIE A100

SERIE A200

SERIE B9700

SERIE 1500

SERIE 4700

SERIE 400

SERIE A100

A103	24" wallmount single towel bar	Polished Chrome Black Brushed Gold PVD	\$155 \$195 \$235
A107	8" wallmount towel ring	Polished Chrome Black Brushed Gold PVD	\$115 \$145 \$165
A111	6 ^{1/2} " wallmount paper holder	Polished Chrome Black Brushed Gold PVD	\$95 \$125 \$135
A108	wallmount hook	Polished Chrome Black	\$45 \$60

SERIE A100

SERIE 1500

SERIE 400

305

\$70

Brushed Gold PVD

AQUABRASS

SERIE A200

A203	24" wallmount single towel bar	Polished Chrome Black Brushed Gold PVD	\$21: \$27: \$29:
A207	10" wallmount towel holder	Polished Chrome Black Brushed Gold PVD	\$13: \$17: \$18:
A211	5" wallmount paper holder	Polished Chrome Black Brushed Gold PVD	\$10 \$13 \$14
A208	wallmount hook	Polished Chrome Black Brushed Gold PVD	\$85 \$10 \$11

SERIE A100

SERIE A200

SERIE B9700

SERIE 1500

SERIE 3500

SERIE 4100

SERIE 4500

SERIE 4700

SERIE 6100

SERIE 8600

SERIE B9700

B9706	19" wallmount single towel bar	¢	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Brushed Gold Custom Finish	\$410 \$535 \$715 \$820
B9710	wallmount glass shelf 17 ^{3/4} " x 4"	4	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Brushed Gold Custom Finish	\$460 \$595 \$805 \$920
B9707	12 ^{1/27} wallmount towel holder	\$	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Brushed Gold Custom Finish	\$360 \$470 \$630 \$720
B9711	5 ^{3/4} " wallmount paper holder	\$	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Brushed Gold Custom Finish	\$270 \$350 \$475 \$540
B9708	wallmount hook	+	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Brushed Gold Custom Finish	\$195 \$255 \$340 \$390

SERIE A100

SERIE 400

AQUABRASS

BASKETS

SERIE A100

SERIE A200

SERIE B9700

SERIE 1500

SERIE 3500

SERIE 4100

SERIE 4500

SERIE 4700

SERIE 6100

SERIE 8600

1503	24" wallmount single towel bar	4	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Custom Finish	\$175 \$230 \$350
1510	wallmount glass shelf 27 ^{1/2} " x 4"		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Custom Finish	\$290 \$375 \$580
1504	24" wallmount double towel bar	4	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Custom Finish	\$290 \$375 \$580
1507	9 ^{1/2} " wallmount towel holder	\$	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Custom Finish	\$130 \$165 \$260
1511	6 ^{1/2} " wallmount paper holder	4	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Custom Finish	\$120 \$155 \$240
1508	wallmount hook	4	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Custom Finish	\$80 \$100 \$160

BASKETS

SERIE A100

SERIE A 200

SERIE B9700

SERIE 1500

SERIE 3500

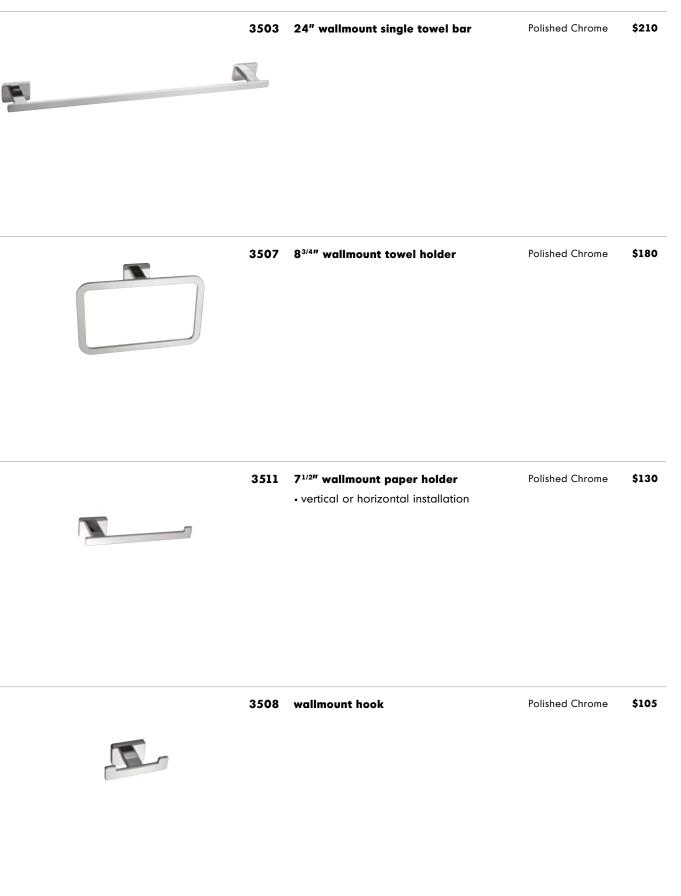
SERIE 4100

SERIE 4500

SERIE 4700

SERIE 6100

SERIE 8600



BASKETS

SERIE A100

SERIE A200

SERIE B9700

SERIE 1500

SERIE 3500

SERIE 4100

SERIE 4500

SERIE 4700

SERIE 6100

4103	24" wallmount single towel bar	4	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Custom Finish	\$100 \$130 \$200
4104	wallmount double towel bar	.	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Custom Finish	\$170 \$225 \$340
4107	7" wallmount towel ring	4	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Custom Finish	\$90 \$115 \$180
4111	6" wallmount paper holder	\$	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Custom Finish	\$90 \$115 \$180
4108	wallmount hook		Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel Custom Finish	\$50 \$65 \$100

<u>a</u>	4503	24" wallmount single towel bar	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$165 \$215
P	4510 P	wallmount glass shelf 20" x 4 ^{3/4"}	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$205 \$270
	4507	8 ^{1/2} " wallmount towel ring	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$125 \$160
	4511	5" wallmount paper holder	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$125 \$160
	4501	wallmount soap dish • glass soap dish	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$125 \$160
-	4502	wallmount tumbler holder • glass tumbler	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$125 \$160
	4508	wallmount hook	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$70 \$90

SERIE A100

SERIE A200

SERIE B9700

SERIE 1500

SERIE 3500

SERIE 4100

SERIE 4500

SERIE 4700

SERIE 6100

BASKETS

SERIE A100

SERIE A200

SERIE B9700

SERIE 1500

SERIE 3500

SERIE 4100

SERIE 4500

SERIE 4700

SERIE 6100

SERIE 8600





SERIE A100

SERIE A200

SERIE B9700

SERIE 1500

SERIE 3500

SERIE 4100

SERIE 4500

SERIE 4700

SERIE 6100

SERIE 8600

SERIE 400

313

BASKETS

SERIE A100

SERIE A200

SERIE B9700

SERIE 1500

SERIE 3500

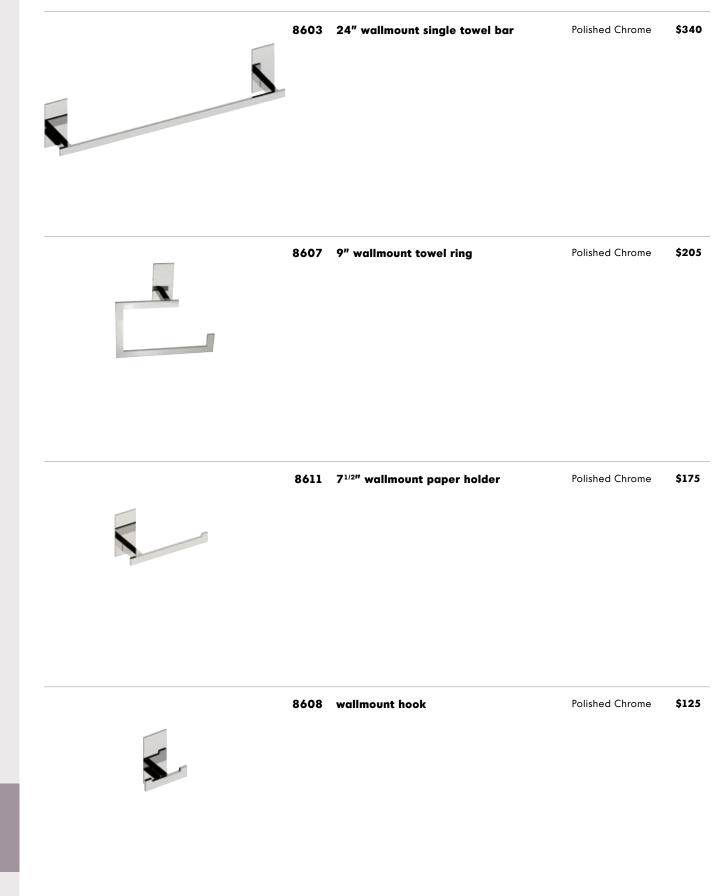
SERIE 4100

SERIE 4500

SERIE 4700

SERIE 6100

SERIE 8600



406 18" wallmount singl	e towel bar Polished Ch Brushed Nic	kel \$165
403 24" wallmount singl	e towel bar Polished Ch Brushed Nic Custom Finis	kel \$180
409 30" wallmount singl	e towel bar Polished Ch Brushed Nic Custom Finis	kel \$200
405 20" wallmount doub	ole towel bar Polished Ch Brushed Nic Custom Finis	kel \$310
407 8" wallmount towel	ring Polished Ch Brushed Nic Custom Finis	kel \$155
411 7 ^{1/2} " wallmount pap	er holder Polished Ch Brushed Nic Custom Finis	kel \$155
408 wallmount hook	Polished Ch Brushed Nic Custom Finis	kel \$115

SERIE A100

SERIE A200

SERIE B9700

SERIE 1500

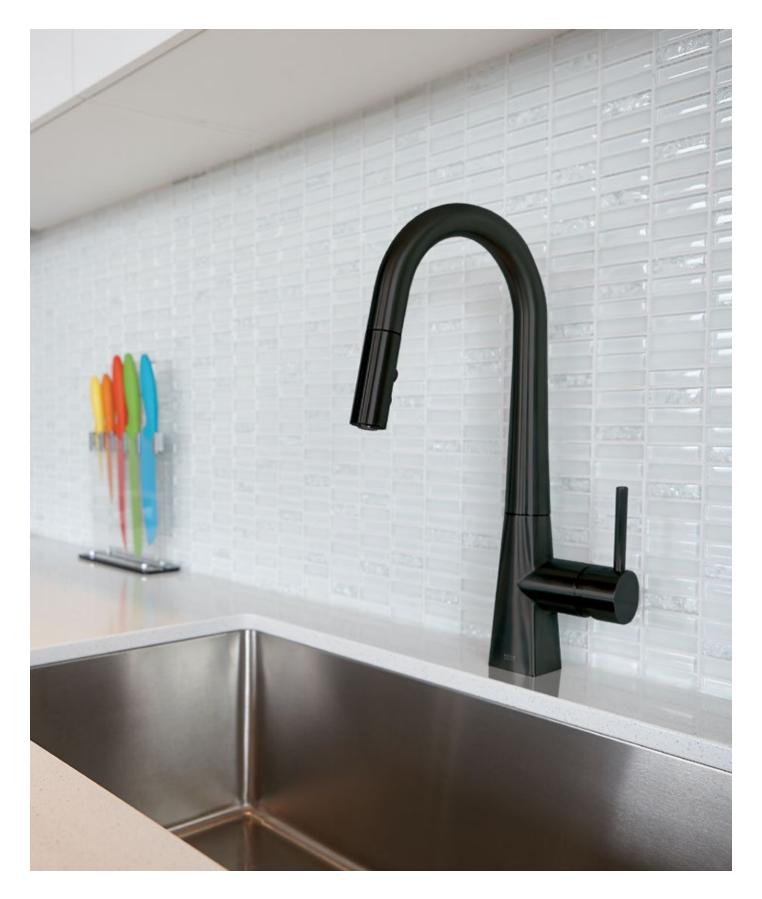
SERIE 3500

SERIE 4100

SERIE 4500

SERIE 4700

KITCHEN



MARGHERITA PULL-DOWN



- 2 stream modes: aerated + spray + sweep
- lead-free brass construction
- single volume and temperature lever control
- 360° spout rotation
- 3/8" connection

height: 195/8" projection: 11^{3/4}" flow rate: 2 gpm

ALT755736

Polished Chrome	\$395
Brushed Nickel PVD	\$495
Brushed Gold PVD	\$595

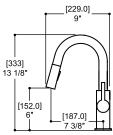
KITCHEN – FAUCETS

BARLEY PULL-DOWN



BARLEY PREP PULL-DOWN





6545B BARLEY PREP

pull-down dual stream mode kitchen faucet

- 2 stream modes: aerated + spray
- lead-free brass construction
- single volume and temperature lever control
- 140° spout rotation
- 3/8" connection

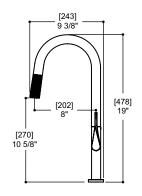
height: 13^{1/8}" projection: 9" flow rate: 2.2 gpm

ABCA60048

Polished Chrome	\$395
Brushed Nickel PVD	\$495
Brushed Gold	\$595

GRILL PULL-DOWN





6745N	GRILL pull-down dual stream mode kitchen faucet	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$550 \$725
	 2 stream modes: aerated + spray 	Electro Black	\$725
	 lead-free brass construction 	Brushed Gold	\$850
	 single volume and temperature lever control 		
	 360° spout rotation 		
	• 3/8" connection		

ABCA66099

height: 19" projection: 9^{3/8}"

flow rate: 2 gpm

2 MODES

AERATED

SPRAY

TIRAMISU PULL-DOWN



[408] [408] 16 1/16" 8 7/8"

3145N TIRAMISU pull-down dual stream mode kitchen faucet

- 2 stream modes: aerated + spray
- lead-free brass construction
- single volume and temperature lever control
- 150° spout rotation
- 3/8" connection

height: 161/16" projection: 89/16" flow rate: 2 gpm

Å ALT755736

Polished Chrome	\$495
Brushed Nickel PVD	\$595
Electro Black	\$595

KITCHEN – FAUCETS

BAGUETTE PULL-DOWN



Þ

ALT755736

AQUABRASS

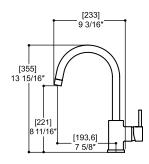
- 3/8" connection

flow rate: 1.75 gpm

height: 17^{3/8}" projection: 9^{3/8}"

URBAN SINGLE-SPRAY





1 MODE



8045N URBAN

single stream mode kitchen faucet

- aerated stream mode
- lead-free brass construction
- single volume and temperature lever control
- 140° spout rotation
- 3/8" connection

height: 13^{15/16}" projection: 9^{3/16}" flow rate: 2.2 gpm

ABCA60048

Polished Chrome \$259

KITCHEN – ACCESSORIES

STUDIO PULL-DOWN



PULMI PULL-DOWN



33045 PULMI

pull-down dual stream mode kitchen faucet

- 2 stream modes: aerated + spray
- lead-free brass construction
- single volume and temperature lever control
- 360° spout rotation
- 3/8" connection

height: 15^{7/16}" projection: 9^{7/8}" flow rate: 2 gpm

ALT755736

Polished Chrome \$345 Brushed Nickel PVD \$445

KITCHEN – FAUCETS

QUINOA JOY SLIM PULL-DOWN

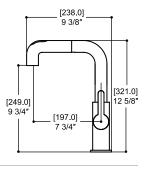


side joystick control can be installed in different locations

KITCHEN - FAUCETS

EATALIA PULL-OUT





5043N EATALIA

2 MODES

AERATED

SPRAY

pull-out dual stream mode kitchen faucet

- 2 stream modes: aerated + spray
- lead-free brass construction
- single volume and temperature lever control
- 150° spout rotation
- 3/8" connection

height: 12^{5/8}" projection: 9^{3/8}" flow rate: 2.2 gpm

ABCA20291

Polished Chrome	\$650
Brushed Nickel	\$850

WIZARD PRO-CHEF



- 2 stream modes: aerated + spray
- flexible nylon braided hose with coil
- lead-free solid brass construction
- single volume and temperature lever control
- 360° spout rotation
- 3/8" connection

height: 19^{3/8}" projection: 10^{1/4}" flow rate: 2.2 gpm

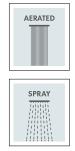
ABCA30099

KITCHEN - FAUCETS

ZEST PRO-CHEF



2 MODES



3845N ZEST

pull-out dual stream mode kitchen faucet

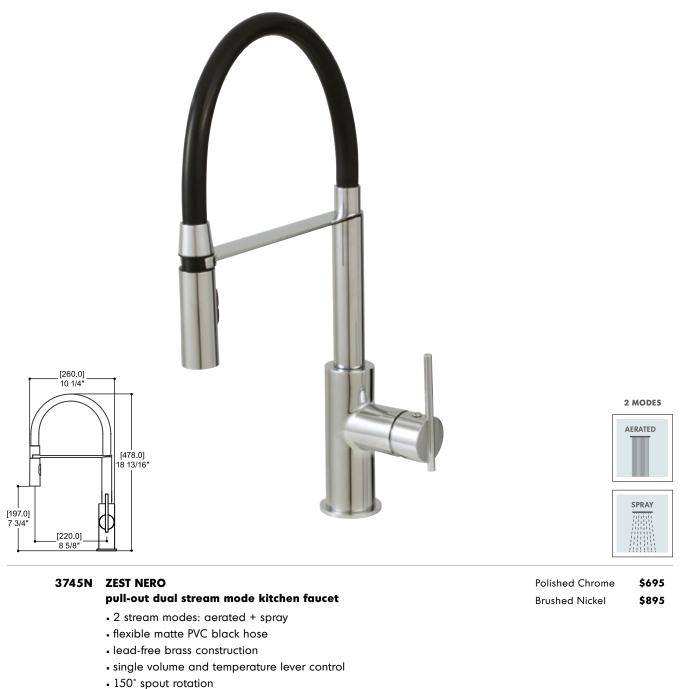
- 2 stream modes: aerated + spray
- flexible spring hose
- lead-free brass construction
- single volume and temperature lever control
- 150° spout rotation
- 3/8" connection

height: 18^{13/16}" projection: 10^{1/4}" flow rate: 2.2 gpm

ABCA20291

Polished Chrome	\$695
Brushed Nickel	\$895

ZEST NERO PRO-CHEF



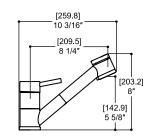
height: 18^{13/16}" projection: 10^{1/4}" flow rate: 2.2 gpm

ABCA20291

KITCHEN - FAUCETS

TAPAS PULL-OUT





20343 TAPAS

2 MODES

AERATED

SPRAY

pull-out dual stream mode kichen faucet

- 2 stream modes: aerated + spray
- lead-free solid brass construction
- single volume and temperature lever control
- 100° spout rotation
- 3/8" connection

height: 8" projection: 10^{3/16}" flow rate: 2 gpm

ALT755736

Polished Chrome \$250 Brushed Nickel PVD \$320

DOWNTON SPRAY SIDE SPRAY



4681S DOWNTON SPRAY dual stream mode kitchen faucet with side spray

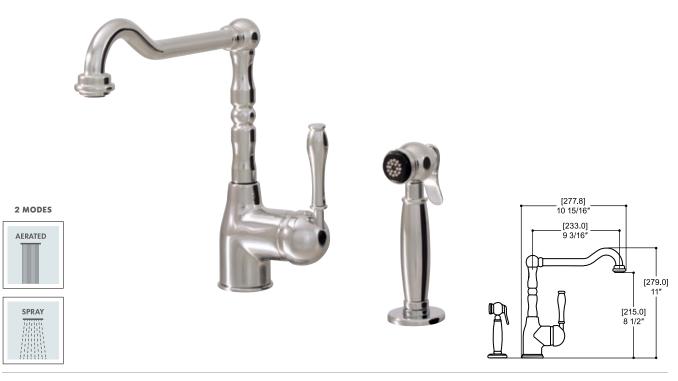
- 2 stream modes: aerated + spray
- lead-free brass construction
- single volume and temperature lever control
- $\scriptstyle \bullet 360^\circ$ spout rotation
- 3/8" connection

height: 9^{3/16}" projection: 11" flow rate: 2 gpm

ABCA04699

Polished Chrome	\$695
Brushed Nickel	\$895

NEW ENGLAND SPRAY SIDE SPRAY



ABCA04699

2150S NEW ENGLAND SPRAY

- dual stream mode kitchen faucet with side spray
- 2 stream modes: aerated + spray
- lead-free brass construction
- single volume and temperature lever control
- 360° spout rotation
- 3/8" connection

height: 11" projection: 10^{15/16}" flow rate: 2 gpm Polished Chrome \$695 Brushed Nickel \$895

ACCESSORIES

40208	soap dispenser	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel PVD Electro Black Brushed Gold PVD	\$80 \$95 \$95 \$110
40218	soap dispenser	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel PVD Electro Black	\$95 \$125 \$125
40138	soap dispenser	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel PVD Brushed Gold PVD	\$70 \$90 \$125
140	10" cover plate	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$65 \$85
134	4" cover plate	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	\$55 \$85

NOTES

aquabrass.com



North American exclusive distributor:



www.ad-waters.com Tel. 1 888 ADW-9336